

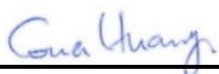
FCC SAR TEST REPORT

FCC ID : E2KT77W968
Equipment : LTE M.2 Module
Brand Name : DELL
Model Name : T77W968
Applicant : DELL Inc.
One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682, USA
Manufacturer : DELL Inc.
One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682, USA
Standard : FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)

The product was installed into Portable Computer (Brand Name: DELL, Model Name: P35S, P35S001) during test.

The product was received on Feb. 11, 2022 and testing was started from Feb. 13, 2022 and completed on Feb. 18, 2022. We, SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC., would like to declare that the tested sample provide by manufacturer and the test data has been evaluated in accordance with the test procedures given in 47 CFR Part 2.1093 and FCC KDB and has been pass the FCC requirement.

The test results in this report apply exclusively to the tested model / sample. Without written approval of SPORTON INTERNATIONAL INC. Laboratory, the test report shall not be reproduced except in full.



Approved by: Cona Huang / Deputy Manager



Sporton International Inc. EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory

No.52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan

Table of Contents

1. Statement of Compliance	4
2. Guidance Applied.....	4
3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information	5
3.1 General Information	5
3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations	7
4. Sensor Triggering angle and power verification	10
5. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test.....	13
6. RF Exposure Limits.....	16
6.1 Uncontrolled Environment.....	16
6.2 Controlled Environment.....	16
7. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR).....	17
7.1 Introduction	17
7.2 SAR Definition.....	17
8. System Description and Setup	18
8.1 Test Site Location	18
8.2 E-Field Probe	19
8.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)	19
8.4 Phantom.....	20
8.5 Device Holder.....	21
9. Measurement Procedures	22
9.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation.....	22
9.2 Power Reference Measurement.....	23
9.3 Area Scan	23
9.4 Zoom Scan.....	24
9.5 Volume Scan Procedures	24
9.6 Power Drift Monitoring.....	24
10. Test Equipment List.....	25
11. System Verification	26
11.1 Tissue Verification.....	26
11.2 System Performance Check Results.....	27
12. UMTS/LTE Output Power (Unit: dBm)	28
13. Antenna Location	116
14. SAR Test Results	120
14.1 Body SAR	121
14.2 Repeated SAR Measurement	127
15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	128
15.1 Body Exposure Conditions	128
15.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis	129
16. Uncertainty Assessment	132
17. References.....	132
Appendix A. Plots of System Performance Check	
Appendix B. Plots of High SAR Measurement	
Appendix C. DASY Calibration Certificate	
Appendix D. Test Setup Photos	

History of this test report

Report No.	Version	Description	Issued Date
FA212106-04	01	Initial issue of report	Apr. 12, 2022

1. Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for DELL Inc., LTE M.2 Module, T77W968, are as follows.

Equipment Class	Frequency Band		Highest SAR Summary	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR (W/kg)
			Body (Separation 0mm)	
			1g SAR (W/kg)	
Licensed	WCDMA	WCDMA II	1.11	1.52
		WCDMA IV	1.07	
		WCDMA V	1.09	
	LTE	LTE Band 7	1.16	
		LTE Band 12 / 17	1.06	
		LTE Band 13	1.03	
		LTE Band 14	1.11	
		LTE Band 2 / 25	1.08	
		LTE Band 5 / 26	1.15	
		LTE Band 30	1.18	
		LTE Band 38 / 41	1.09	
		LTE Band 4 / 66	1.11	
Date of Testing:			2022/2/13 ~ 2022/2/18	

Sporton Lab is accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation and the FCC designation No. TW1190 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test. This device is in compliance with Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for general population/uncontrolled exposure limits (1.6 W/kg for Partial-Body 1g SAR) specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, and had been tested in accordance with the measurement methods and procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013 and FCC KDB publications.

Reviewed by: Jason Wang
Report Producer: Paula Chen

2. Guidance Applied

The Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) testing specification, method, and procedure for this device is in accordance with the following standards, the below KDB standard may not including in the TAF code without accreditation.

- FCC 47 CFR Part 2 (2.1093)
- ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992
- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
- FCC KDB 865664 D02 SAR Reporting v01r02
- FCC KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
- FCC KDB 616217 D04 SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
- FCC KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
- FCC KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
- FCC KDB 941225 D05A Rel.10 LTE SAR Test Guidance v01r02



3. Equipment Under Test (EUT) Information

3.1 General Information

Product Feature & Specification	
Equipment Name	LTE M.2 Module
Brand Name	DELL
Model Name	T77W968
FCC ID	E2KT77W968
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	WCDMA Band II: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz WCDMA Band IV: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz WCDMA Band V: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 14: 788 MHz ~ 798 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 30: 2305 MHz ~ 2315 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz
Mode	RMC 12.2Kbps HSDPA HSUPA DC-HSDPA LTE: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM
Remark: 1. This device has two antenna vendors, RF exposure evaluation selects SPEED as the main test, Hong-Bo will spot check worst case from each power state in SPEED. 2. The device implements P and G sensor detection, the G-sensor is control when the device from laptop change to tablet mode that device will limit different output power for SAR compliance. For laptop mode the p-sensor will detect device is close or away human body and limit output power for SAR compliance detail control logic refer to operational description.	

Host Information	
Equipment Name	Portable Computer
Brand Name	DELL
Model Name	P35S, P35S001
Integrated WLAN Module	Brand Name: Intel Model Name: AX211D2W
Wireless Technology and Frequency Range	WLAN 2.4 GHz Band: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz WLAN 5.2 GHz Band: 5150 MHz ~ 5250 MHz WLAN 5.3 GHz Band: 5250 MHz ~ 5350 MHz WLAN 5.6 GHz Band: 5470 MHz ~ 5725 MHz WLAN 5.8 GHz Band: 5725 MHz ~ 5850 MHz WLAN 6E: 5925 MHz ~ 6425 MHz, 6425 MHz ~ 6525 MHz, 6525 MHz ~ 6875 MHz, 6875 MHz ~ 7125 MHz Bluetooth: 2400 MHz ~ 2483.5 MHz
Mode	WLAN: 802.11a/b/g/n/ac/ax HT20/HT40/VHT20/VHT40/VHT80/VHT160/HE20/HE40/HE80/HE160 Bluetooth BR/EDR/LE
EUT Stage	Identical Prototype
Remark: 1. The Intel AX211D2W WLAN/BT module is integrated into DELL P35S, P35S001 host, the WLAN/BT maximum output power is referenced from Sporton SAR report, report no.: FA212106-03 (FCC ID: E2KAX211D2); the SAR results are also used to perform simultaneous transmission analysis in section 15.	

WWAN Antenna Information(Laptop)			
Manufacturer	SPEED	Peak gain(dbi)	2.27
Part number	WWAN Main: F-0G-FH-6151-001-00 (DC33002OU0L)	Type	PIFA
Manufacturer	Hong-BO Co., Ltd	Peak gain(dbi)	4.14
Part number	WWAN Main: (P/N:350-24011/ (DC33002OV0L)	Type	PIFA
WWAN Antenna Information(Tablet)			
Manufacturer	SPEED	Peak gain(dbi)	1.12
Part number	WWAN Main: F-0G-FH-6151-001-00 (DC33002OU0L)	Type	PIFA
Manufacturer	Hong-BO Co., Ltd	Peak gain(dbi)	-1.35
Part number	WWAN Main: (P/N:350-24011/ (DC33002OV0L)	Type	PIFA

WLAN Antenna Information									
1 SPEED Laptop Mode	Ant. Type	PIFA	connector		2 SPEED Tablet Mode	Ant. Type	PIFA	connector	
	Model No.	Main:F-0G-FH-6151-003-00(DC33002OU6L) Aux:F-0G-FH-6151-003-00(DC33002OU6L)				Model No.	Main:F-0G-FH-6151-003-00(DC33002OU6L) Aux:F-0G-FH-6151-003-00(DC33002OU6L)		
	Peak Gain (dBi)					Peak Gain (dBi)			
	2400~2483.5MHz	Main:1.92 Aux:1.97	5470~5725MHz	Main:2.87 Aux:2.65		2400~2483.5MHz	Main:1.1 Aux:-0.94	5470~5725MHz	Main:0.02 Aux:0.71
	5150~5250MHz	Main:2.31 Aux:1.76	5725~5850MHz	Main:3.27 Aux:2.95		5150~5250MHz	Main:1.34 Aux:-0.14	5725~5850MHz	Main:-0.72 Aux:0.71
	5250~5350MHz	Main:2.4 Aux:1.78				5250~5350MHz	Main:1.3 Aux:-0.14		
1 Hong-Bo Laptop Mode	Ant. Type	PIFA	connector		2 Hong-Bo Tablet Mode	Ant. Type	PIFA	connector	
	Model No.	Main:330-24012(DC33002OV6L) Aux:330-24012(DC33002OV6L)				Model No.	Main:330-24012(DC33002OV6L) Aux:330-24012(DC33002OV6L)		
	Peak Gain (dBi)					Peak Gain (dBi)			
	2400~2483.5MHz	Main:1.54 Aux:-0.62	5470~5725MHz	Main:0.53 Aux:2.67		2400~2483.5MHz	Main:-1.74 Aux:-1.86	5470~5725MHz	Main:0.44 Aux:-1.31
	5150~5250MHz	Main:0.53 Aux:0.18	5725~5850MHz	Main:0.16 Aux:2.64		5150~5250MHz	Main:2.52 Aux:-0.81	5725~5850MHz	Main:0.07 Aux:-1.9
	5250~5350MHz	Main:0.53 Aux:-0.26				5250~5350MHz	Main:2.52 Aux:-1.27		



3.2 General LTE SAR Test and Reporting Considerations

Summarized necessary items addressed in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05																																																																										
FCC ID		E2KT77W968																																																																								
Equipment Name		LTE M.2 Module																																																																								
Operating Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band		LTE Band 2: 1850 MHz ~ 1910 MHz LTE Band 4: 1710 MHz ~ 1755 MHz LTE Band 5: 824 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 7: 2500 MHz ~ 2570 MHz LTE Band 12: 699 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 13: 777 MHz ~ 787 MHz LTE Band 14: 788 MHz ~ 798 MHz LTE Band 17: 704 MHz ~ 716 MHz LTE Band 25: 1850 MHz ~ 1915 MHz LTE Band 26: 814 MHz ~ 849 MHz LTE Band 30: 2305 MHz ~ 2315 MHz LTE Band 38: 2570 MHz ~ 2620 MHz LTE Band 41: 2496 MHz ~ 2690 MHz LTE Band 66: 1710 MHz ~ 1780 MHz																																																																								
Channel Bandwidth		LTE Band 2:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 4:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 5:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 7: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 12:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 13: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 14: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 17: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 25:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 26:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz LTE Band 30: 5MHz, 10MHz LTE Band 38: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 41: 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz LTE Band 66:1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz																																																																								
uplink modulations used		QPSK / 16QAM / 64QAM																																																																								
LTE Voice / Data requirements		Data only																																																																								
LTE MPR permanently built-in by design		<table><tr><th colspan="8">Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3</th></tr><tr><th rowspan="2">Modulation</th><th colspan="6">Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})</th><th rowspan="2">MPR (dB)</th></tr><tr><th>1.4 MHz</th><th>3.0 MHz</th><th>5 MHz</th><th>10 MHz</th><th>15 MHz</th><th>20 MHz</th></tr><tr><td>QPSK</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr><tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 1</td></tr><tr><td>16 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr><tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>≤ 5</td><td>≤ 4</td><td>≤ 8</td><td>≤ 12</td><td>≤ 16</td><td>≤ 18</td><td>≤ 2</td></tr><tr><td>64 QAM</td><td>> 5</td><td>> 4</td><td>> 8</td><td>> 12</td><td>> 16</td><td>> 18</td><td>≤ 3</td></tr><tr><td>256 QAM</td><td colspan="6">≥ 1</td><td>≤ 5</td></tr></table>			Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3								Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1	16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2	64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3	256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5
Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 1, 2 and 3																																																																										
Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N _{RB})						MPR (dB)																																																																			
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz																																																																				
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1																																																																			
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1																																																																			
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2																																																																			
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2																																																																			
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3																																																																			
256 QAM	≥ 1						≤ 5																																																																			
LTE A-MPR		In the base station simulator configuration, Network Setting value is set to NS_01 to disable A-MPR during SAR testing and the LTE SAR tests was transmitting on all TTI frames (Maximum TTI)																																																																								
Spectrum plots for RB configuration		A properly configured base station simulator was used for the SAR and power measurement; therefore, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration are not included in the SAR report.																																																																								
Power reduction applied to satisfy SAR compliance		Yes, P-Sensor and G-Sensor.																																																																								
LTE Carrier Aggregation Combinations		Intra-Band possible combinations and the detail power measurement please referred to section 12.																																																																								
LTE Carrier Aggregation Additional Information		This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the uplink for LTE B5/B7/B38/B41 with two component carriers in the uplink. SAR Measurements and conducted powers were evaluated per FCC Guidance.																																																																								

Transmission (H, M, L) channel numbers and frequencies in each LTE band														
LTE Band 2														
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz			
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	18607	1850.7	18615	1851.5	18625	1852.5	18650	1855	18675	1857.5	18700	1860		
M	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880	18900	1880		
H	19193	1909.3	19185	1908.5	19175	1907.5	19150	1905	19125	1902.5	19100	1900		
LTE Band 4														
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz			
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	19957	1710.7	19965	1711.5	19975	1712.5	20000	1715	20025	1717.5	20050	1720		
M	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5	20175	1732.5		
H	20393	1754.3	20385	1753.5	20375	1752.5	20350	1750	20325	1747.5	20300	1745		
LTE Band 5														
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz							
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	20407	824.7	20415	825.5	20425	826.5	20450	829						
M	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5	20525	836.5						
H	20643	848.3	20635	847.5	20625	846.5	20600	844						
LTE Band 7														
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz							
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	20775	2502.5	20800	2505	20825	2507.5	20850	2510						
M	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535	21100	2535						
H	21425	2567.5	21400	2565	21375	2562.5	21350	2560						
LTE Band 12														
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz							
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)		
L	23017	699.7	23025	700.5	23035	701.5	23060	704						
M	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5	23095	707.5						
H	23173	715.3	23165	714.5	23155	713.5	23130	711						
LTE Band 13														
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz									
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)							
L	23205		779.5		23230		782							
M	23230		782											
H	23255		784.5											
LTE Band 14														
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz									
	Channel #		Channel #		Channel #		Freq.(MHz)							
L	23305		790.5		23330		793							
M	23330		793											
H	23355		795.5											
LTE Band 17														
	Bandwidth 5 MHz				Bandwidth 10 MHz									
	Channel #		Freq.(MHz)		Channel #		Freq. (MHz)							
L	23755		706.5		23780		709							
M	23790		710		23790		710							
H	23825		713.5		23800		711							

LTE Band 25												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26047	1850.7	26055	1851.5	26065	1852.5	26090	1855	26115	1857.5	26140	1860
M	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880	26340	1880
H	26683	1914.3	26675	1913.5	26665	1912.5	26640	1910	26615	1907.5	26590	1905
LTE Band 26												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz			
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	26697	814.7	26705	815.5	26715	816.5	26740	819	26765	821.5		
M	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5	26865	831.5		
H	27033	848.3	27025	847.5	27015	846.5	26990	844	26965	841.5		
LTE Band 30												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz					Bandwidth 10 MHz						
	Channel #			Freq.(MHz)		Channel #			Freq.(MHz)			
L	27685			2307.5		27710			2310			
M	27710			2310								
H	27735			2312.5								
LTE Band 38												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	37775	2572.5	37800	2575	37825	2577.5	37850	2580				
M	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595	38000	2595				
H	38225	2617.5	38200	2615	38175	2612.5	38150	2610				
LTE Band 41												
	Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz					
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	39675	2498.5	39700	2501	39725	2503.5	39750	2506				
L M	40148	2545.8	40160	2547	40173	2548.3	40185	2549.5				
M	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593	40620	2593				
H M	41093	2640.3	41080	2639	41068	2637.8	41055	2636.5				
H	41565	2687.5	41540	2685	41515	2682.5	41490	2680				
LTE Band 66												
	Bandwidth 1.4 MHz		Bandwidth 3 MHz		Bandwidth 5 MHz		Bandwidth 10 MHz		Bandwidth 15 MHz		Bandwidth 20 MHz	
	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)	Ch. #	Freq. (MHz)
L	131979	1710.7	131987	1711.5	131997	1712.5	132022	1715	132047	1717.5	132072	1720
M	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745	132322	1745
H	132665	1779.3	132657	1778.5	132647	1777.5	132622	1775	132597	1772.5	132572	1770



4. Sensor Triggering angle and power verification

General Note:

- The following guidance should be applied to laptops/tablets that use Hall Effect or gravity sensors to detect lid angle for the purpose of power reduction:

Step 1: With the lid is in closed mode (0 degrees), open the screen in 10 degree steps until laptop mode is obtained
 Step 2: Lower the screen 5 degrees. Closed mode should be reobtained. If not keep lowering in 5 degree steps
 Step 3: Open the screen in 1 degree steps until laptop mode is reobtained
 Step 4: Continue opening the screen in 1 degree steps until at least 5 degrees past where laptop mode was obtained
 Step 5: Then continue opening the screen in 10 degree steps until tablet mode is obtained
 Step 6: Power measurements should be taken at each step
 Step 7: Reverse this procedure going from tablet mode back down to closed mode

Level 1 to Level 3																		
Screen angle (degree) v.s. power	Wireless		WWAN Main															
	Band	WCDMA II	WCDMA IV	WCDMA V	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 14	LTE Band 17	LTE Band 25	LTE Band 26	LTE Band 30	LTE Band 66	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41
		0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160
NB	170	23.43	23.56	23.73	23.84	23.62	23.45	23.85	23.64	23.75	23.48	23.57	23.54	23.46	22.16	23.81	23.75	23.83
	180	23.43	23.56	23.73	23.84	23.62	23.45	23.85	23.64	23.75	23.48	23.57	23.54	23.46	22.16	23.81	23.75	23.83
	181	23.43	23.56	23.73	23.84	23.62	23.45	23.85	23.64	23.75	23.48	23.57	23.54	23.46	22.16	23.81	23.75	23.83
	182	23.43	23.56	23.73	23.84	23.62	23.45	23.85	23.64	23.75	23.48	23.57	23.54	23.46	22.16	23.81	23.75	23.83
	183	23.43	23.56	23.73	23.84	23.62	23.45	23.85	23.64	23.75	23.48	23.57	23.54	23.46	22.16	23.81	23.75	23.83
	184	23.43	23.56	23.73	23.84	23.62	23.45	23.85	23.64	23.75	23.48	23.57	23.54	23.46	22.16	23.81	23.75	23.83
	185	23.43	23.56	23.73	23.84	23.62	23.45	23.85	23.64	23.75	23.48	23.57	23.54	23.46	22.16	23.81	23.75	23.83
	186	23.43	23.56	23.73	23.84	23.62	23.45	23.85	23.64	23.75	23.48	23.57	23.54	23.46	22.16	23.81	23.75	23.83
	187	23.43	23.56	23.73	23.84	23.62	23.45	23.85	23.64	23.75	23.48	23.57	23.54	23.46	22.16	23.81	23.75	23.83
	188	23.43	23.56	23.73	23.84	23.62	23.45	23.85	23.64	23.75	23.48	23.57	23.54	23.46	22.16	23.81	23.75	23.83
	189	23.43	23.56	23.73	23.84	23.62	23.45	23.85	23.64	23.75	23.48	23.57	23.54	23.46	22.16	23.81	23.75	23.83
	190	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	191	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	192	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	193	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	194	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	195	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	196	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	197	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	198	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	199	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	200	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	210	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
TB	190	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	191	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	192	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	193	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	194	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	195	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	196	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	197	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	198	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	199	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

	220	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	230	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	240	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	250	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	260	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	270	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	280	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	290	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	300	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	310	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	320	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	330	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	340	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	350	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	360	14.33	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90

Level 2 to Level 3																		
Screen angle (degree) v.s. power	Wireless		WWAN Main															
	Band	WCDMA II	WCDMA IV	WCDMA V	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 14	LTE Band 17	LTE Band 25	LTE Band 26	LTE Band 30	LTE Band 66	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41
		0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160
NB	170	15.91	13.97	18.67	16.20	14.35	19.09	15.41	20.65	20.63	19.53	20.71	16.06	18.97	14.72	14.15	17.29	17.35
	180	15.91	13.97	18.67	16.20	14.35	19.09	15.41	20.65	20.63	19.53	20.71	16.06	18.97	14.72	14.15	17.29	17.35
	181	15.91	13.97	18.67	16.20	14.35	19.09	15.41	20.65	20.63	19.53	20.71	16.06	18.97	14.72	14.15	17.29	17.35
	182	15.91	13.97	18.67	16.20	14.35	19.09	15.41	20.65	20.63	19.53	20.71	16.06	18.97	14.72	14.15	17.29	17.35
	183	15.91	13.97	18.67	16.20	14.35	19.09	15.41	20.65	20.63	19.53	20.71	16.06	18.97	14.72	14.15	17.29	17.35
	184	15.91	13.97	18.67	16.20	14.35	19.09	15.41	20.65	20.63	19.53	20.71	16.06	18.97	14.72	14.15	17.29	17.35
	185	15.91	13.97	18.67	16.20	14.35	19.09	15.41	20.65	20.63	19.53	20.71	16.06	18.97	14.72	14.15	17.29	17.35
	186	15.91	13.97	18.67	16.20	14.35	19.09	15.41	20.65	20.63	19.53	20.71	16.06	18.97	14.72	14.15	17.29	17.35
	187	15.91	13.97	18.67	16.20	14.35	19.09	15.41	20.65	20.63	19.53	20.71	16.06	18.97	14.72	14.15	17.29	17.35
	188	15.91	13.97	18.67	16.20	14.35	19.09	15.41	20.65	20.63	19.53	20.71	16.06	18.97	14.72	14.15	17.29	17.35
	189	15.91	13.97	18.67	16.20	14.35	19.09	15.41	20.65	20.63	19.53	20.71	16.06	18.97	14.72	14.15	17.29	17.35
	190	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	191	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	192	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	193	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	194	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	195	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
TB	196	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
	197	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

198	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
199	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
200	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
210	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
220	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
230	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
240	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
250	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
260	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
270	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
280	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
290	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
300	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
310	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
320	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
330	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
340	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
350	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90
360	14.29	14.38	20.33	14.33	15.67	21.20	14.75	22.72	22.67	22.07	22.76	14.56	21.29	16.06	15.63	16.72	16.90

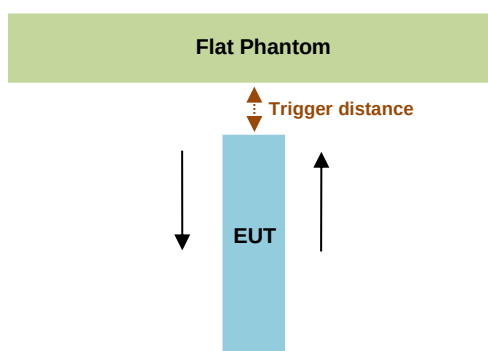
5. Proximity Sensor Triggering Test

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Distance (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2)>:

For the device is fully integrated, touch sensing capacitive sensor. It uses a charge transfer capacitive acquisition method that is capable of near range proximity detection. In this device offers a state of the art capacitive sensing engine with an embedded sampling capacitor and voltage regulator allowing the overall solution cost to be reduced and improving system immunity in noisy environments.

Proximity sensor triggering distance testing was performed according to the procedures outlined in KDB 616217 D04 section 6.2, and EUT moving further away from the flat phantom and EUT moving toward the flat phantom were both assessed. The details are illustrated as following, and the shortest triggering distances were reported and used for SAR assessment.

In the preliminary triggering distance testing, the tissue-equivalent medium for different frequency bands were used for verification; no other frequency bands tissue-equivalent medium was found to result in shortest triggering distance than that for 1900MHz, and the tissue-equivalent medium for 1900MHz was used for formal proximity sensor triggering testing.



Proximity Sensor Trigger Distance (mm)		
Bottom of Laptop		
Position	moving toward	moving away
Minimum	16	16

<Proximity Sensor Triggering Coverage (KDB 616217 D04 section 6.3)>:

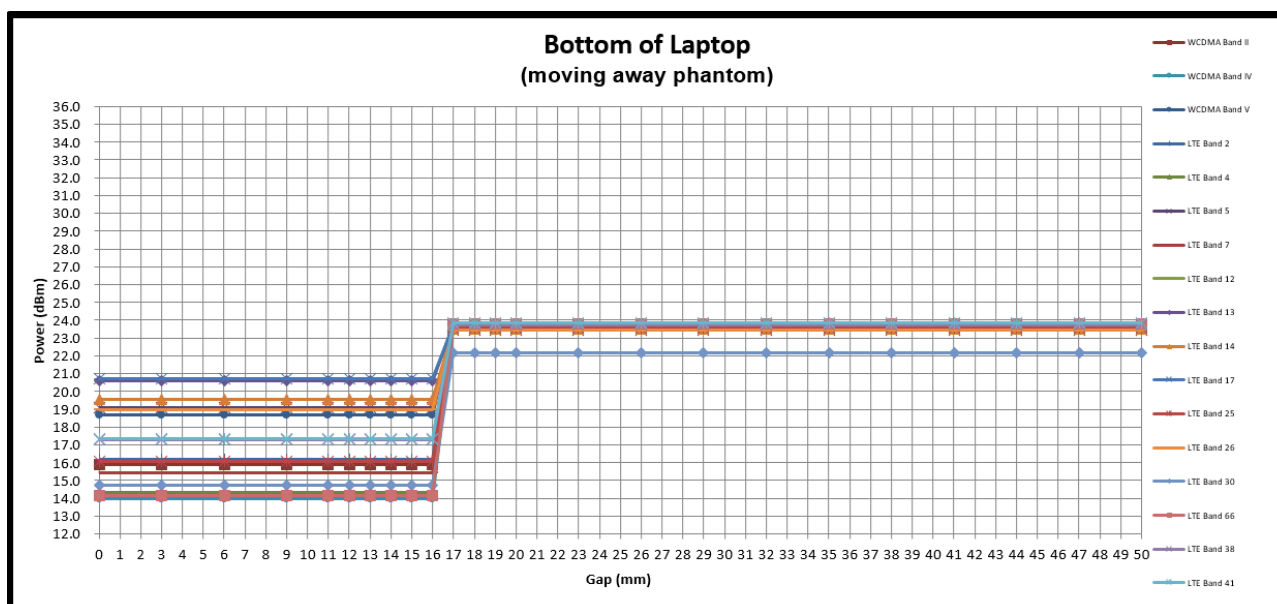
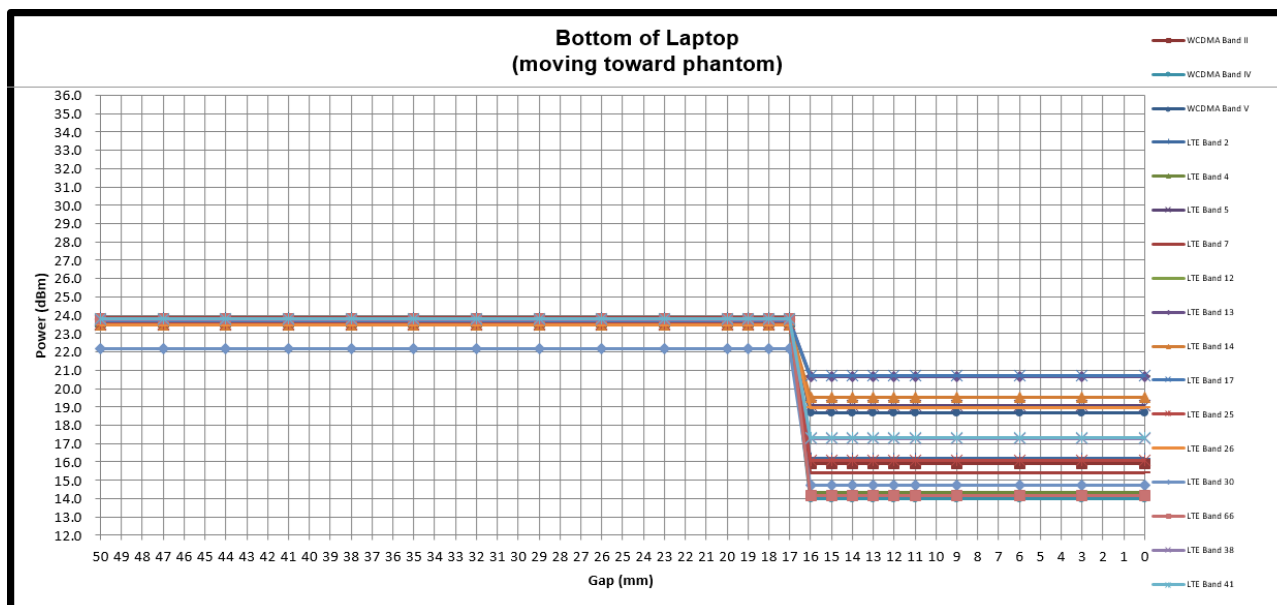
Since the antenna and sensor are collocated and all of the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor pad for this device, therefore, According to KDB 616217 section 6.3, these procedures do not apply and are not required for this device. due to the antenna and sensor are collocated and the peak SAR location is overlapping with the sensor on this device.

Proximity sensor power reduction

Exposure Position / wireless mode	Bottom of Laptop ⁽¹⁾
WCDMA Band II	8.0 dB
WCDMA Band IV	10.5 dB
WCDMA Band V	5.0 dB
LTE Band 7	8.5 dB
LTE Band 12 / 17	3.0 dB
LTE Band 13	3.5 dB
LTE Band 14	4.0 dB
LTE Band 2 / 25	7.5 dB
LTE Band 5 / 26	4.5 dB
LTE Band 30	7.5 dB
LTE Band 38 / 41	7.0 dB
LTE Band 4 / 66	10.0 dB

Remark:

- ⁽¹⁾: Reduced maximum limit applied by activation of proximity sensor
- Tests were performed in accordance with KDB 616217 D04 section 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5 and compliant results are shown as below
- For verification of compliance of power reduction scheme, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting at full RF power at a conservative trigger distance was performed:
 - Bottom of Laptop: [15mm](#)

Power Measurement during Sensor Trigger distance testing


6. RF Exposure Limits

6.1 Uncontrolled Environment

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

6.2 Controlled Environment

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. The exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.4	8.0	20.0

Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure (W/kg)

Whole-Body	Partial-Body	Hands, Wrists, Feet and Ankles
0.08	1.6	4.0

1. Whole-Body SAR is averaged over the entire body, partial-body SAR is averaged over any 1gram of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube. SAR for hands, wrists, feet and ankles is averaged over any 10 grams of tissue defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube.

7. Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

7.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

7.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

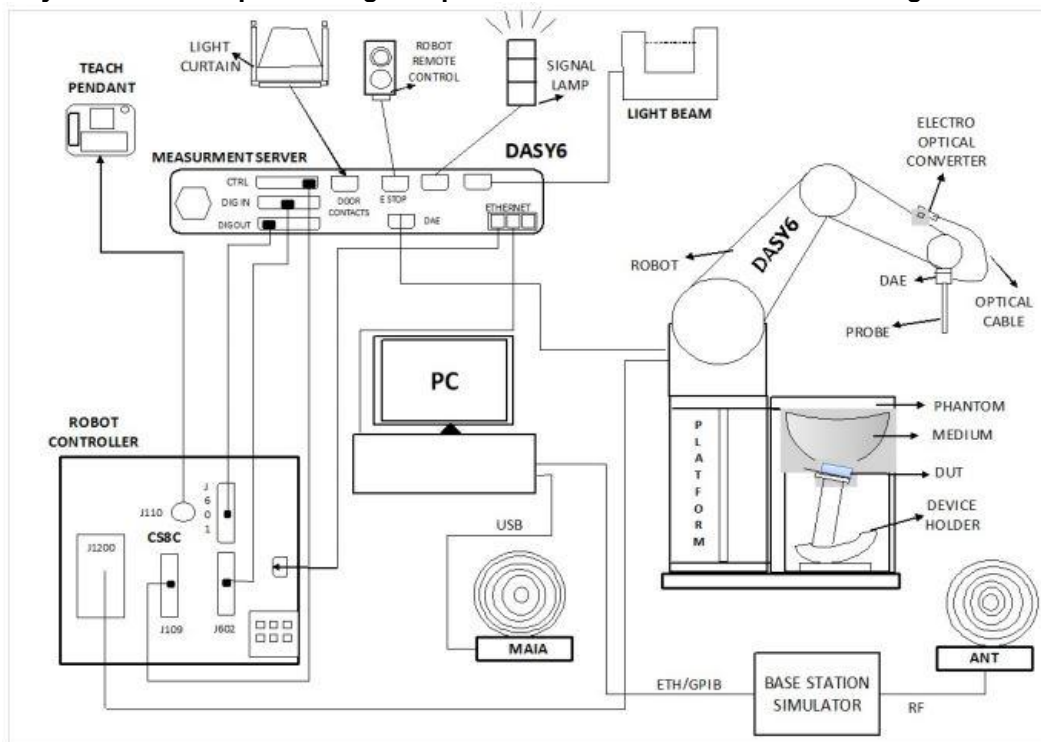
SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of the tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

8. System Description and Setup

The DASY system used for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- The DASY system in DASY6/DASY5 V5.2 SAR Configuration is shown above
- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running windows software and the DASY5/DASY6 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

8.1 Test Site Location

The SAR measurement facilities used to collect data are within both Sporton Lab list below test site location are accredited to ISO 17025 by Taiwan Accreditation Foundation (TAF code: 1190 and 3786) and the FCC designation No. TW1190 and TW3786 under the FCC 2.948(e) by Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) in FCC test.

Test Site	EMC & Wireless Communications Laboratory		Wensan Laboratory		
	TW1190		TW3786		
Test Site Location	No.52, Huaya 1st Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan		No.58, Aly. 75, Ln. 564, Wenhua 3rd, Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333010, Taiwan		
Test Site No.	SAR01-HY	SAR03-HY	SAR08-HY	SAR09-HY	SAR15-HY
	SAR04-HY	SAR05-HY	SAR11-HY	SAR12-HY	
	SAR06-HY	SAR10-HY	SAR13-HY	SAR14-HY	

8.2 E-Field Probe

The SAR measurement is conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG). The probe is specially designed and calibrated for use in liquid with high permittivity. The dosimetric probe has special calibration in liquid at different frequency. This probe has a built in optical surface detection system to prevent from collision with phantom.

<ES3DV3 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Interleaved sensors Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – 4 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz – 4 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.2 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	5 μ W/g – >100 mW/g; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 3.9 mm (body: 12 mm) Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 3.0 mm	

<EX3DV4 Probe>

Construction	Symmetric design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Frequency	10 MHz – >6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz – 6 GHz)	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g – >100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically <1 μ W/g)	
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm	

8.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

The data acquisition electronics (DAE) consists of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder and control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



Fig 5.1 Photo of DAE

8.4 Phantom

<SAM Twin Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm; Center ear point: 6 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm; Height: adjustable feet	
Measurement Areas	Left Hand, Right Hand, Flat Phantom	

The bottom plate contains three pair of bolts for locking the device holder. The device holder positions are adjusted to the standard measurement positions in the three sections. A white cover is provided to tap the phantom during off-periods to prevent water evaporation and changes in the liquid parameters. On the phantom top, three reference markers are provided to identify the phantom position with respect to the robot.

<ELI Phantom>

Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (sagging: <1%)	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters	
Dimensions	Major ellipse axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm	

The ELI phantom is intended for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI4 is fully compatible with standard and all known tissue simulating liquids.

8.5 Device Holder

<Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitter>

In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI phantoms, the Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters enables rotation of the mounted transmitter device to specified spherical coordinates. At the heads, the rotation axis is at the ear opening. Transmitter devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC 62209-1, IEEE 1528, FCC, or other specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at different phantom sections (left head, right head, flat). And upgrade kit to Mounting Device to enable easy mounting of wider devices like big smart-phones, e-books, small tablets, etc. It holds devices with width up to 140 mm.



Mounting Device for Hand-Held Transmitters



Mounting Device Adaptor for Wide-Phones

<Mounting Device for Laptops and other Body-Worn Transmitters>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the mounting device in place of the phone positioned. The extension is fully compatible with the SAM Twin and ELI phantoms.



Mounting Device for Laptops

9. Measurement Procedures

The measurement procedures are as follows:

<Conducted power measurement>

- (a) For WWAN power measurement, use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in conducted connection with RF cable, at maximum power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band.
- (b) Read the WWAN RF power level from the base station simulator.
- (c) For WLAN/BT power measurement, use engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power in each supported wireless interface and frequency band
- (d) Connect EUT RF port through RF cable to the power meter, and measure WLAN/BT output power

<SAR measurement>

- (a) Use base station simulator to configure EUT WWAN transmission in radiated connection, and engineering software to configure EUT WLAN/BT continuously transmission, at maximum RF power, in the highest power channel.
- (b) Place the EUT in the positions as Appendix D demonstrates.
- (c) Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software.
- (d) Measure SAR results for the highest power channel on each testing position.
- (e) Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
- (f) Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the reported SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

- (a) Power reference measurement
- (b) Area scan
- (c) Zoom scan
- (d) Power drift measurement

9.1 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1g and 10g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1g and 10g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- (a) Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
- (b) Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- (c) Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- (d) Interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- (e) Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- (f) Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g

9.2 Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

9.3 Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB0) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm $2 - 3$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≤ 12 mm $4 - 6$ GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be $\leq$ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

9.4 Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used to assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube whose base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm $2 - 3$ GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≤ 5 mm* $4 - 6$ GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≤ 4 mm $4 - 5$ GHz: ≤ 3 mm $5 - 6$ GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≤ 3 mm $4 - 5$ GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm $5 - 6$ GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{\text{Zoom}}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	$3 - 4$ GHz: ≥ 28 mm $4 - 5$ GHz: ≥ 25 mm $5 - 6$ GHz: ≥ 22 mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.				
* When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the <i>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</i> procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.				

9.5 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used to assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

9.6 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASy measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

10. Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Last Cal.	Due Date
SPEAG	750MHz System Validation Kit ⁽²⁾	D750V3	1107	Mar. 08, 2019	Mar. 05, 2022
SPEAG	835MHz System Validation Kit ⁽²⁾	D835V2	4d167	Nov. 25, 2019	Nov. 22, 2022
SPEAG	1750MHz System Validation Kit ⁽²⁾	D1750V2	1112	Mar. 07, 2019	Mar. 04, 2022
SPEAG	1900MHz System Validation Kit ⁽²⁾	D1900V2	5d185	Mar. 07, 2019	Mar. 04, 2022
SPEAG	2300MHz System Validation Kit	D2300V2	1088	Jul. 13, 2021	Jul. 12, 2022
SPEAG	2600MHz System Validation Kit	D2600V2	1008	Aug. 17, 2021	Aug. 16, 2022
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	1311	Aug. 20, 2021	Aug. 19, 2022
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	ES3DV3	3115	Nov. 23, 2021	Nov. 22, 2022
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3925	Apr. 23, 2021	Apr. 22, 2022
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM685-1	Oct. 28, 2021	Oct. 27, 2022
RCPTWN	Thermometer	HTC-1	TM560-2	Oct. 28, 2021	Oct. 27, 2022
Anritsu	Radio Communication Analyzer	MT8821C	6201341950	Oct. 21, 2021	Oct. 20, 2022
Keysight	Wireless Communication Test Set	E5515C	MY50267236	Mar. 21, 2021	Mar. 20, 2022
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Anritsu	Signal Generator	MG3710A	6201502524	Oct. 24, 2021	Oct. 23, 2022
Keysight	ENA Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46104758	Sep. 07, 2021	Sep. 06, 2022
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAK-3.5	1126	Sep. 24, 2021	Sep. 23, 2022
LINE SEIKI	Digital Thermometer	DTM3000-spezial	2942	Oct. 26, 2021	Oct. 25, 2022
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1419002	Aug. 18, 2021	Aug. 17, 2022
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1911176	Aug. 18, 2021	Aug. 17, 2022
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1804003	Oct. 09, 2021	Oct. 08, 2022
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	1726150	Oct. 09, 2021	Oct. 08, 2022
Anritsu	Spectrum Analyzer	MS2830A	6201396378	Jul. 16, 2021	Jul. 15, 2022
Agilent	Spectrum Analyzer	E4408B	MY44211028	Aug. 19, 2021	Aug. 18, 2022
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	6418	Oct. 12, 2021	Oct. 11, 2022
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	ZVE-8G+	479102029	Sep. 06, 2021	Sep. 05, 2022
ATM	Dual Directional Coupler	C122H-10	P610410z-02	Note 1	
Woken	Attenuator 1	WK0602-XX	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 2	PE7005-10	N/A	Note 1	
PE	Attenuator 3	PE7005- 3	N/A	Note 1	

General Note:

1. Prior to system verification and validation, the path loss from the signal generator to the system check source and the power meter, which includes the amplifier, cable, attenuator and directional coupler, was measured by the network analyzer. The reading of the power meter was offset by the path loss difference between the path to the power meter and the path to the system check source to monitor the actual power level fed to the system check source.
2. The dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justification according to KDB 865664 D01. The dipoles are also not physically damaged, or repaired during the interval. The justification data in appendix C can be found which the return loss is < -20dB, within 20% of prior calibration, the impedance is within 5 ohm of prior calibration for each dipole.

11. System Verification

11.1 Tissue Verification

The tissue dielectric parameters of tissue-equivalent media used for SAR measurements must be characterized within a temperature range of 18°C to 25°C, measured with calibrated instruments and apparatuses, such as network analyzers and temperature probes. The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium during SAR measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within $\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$ of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The tissue dielectric measurement system must be calibrated before use. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements.

The liquid tissue depth was at least 15cm in the phantom for all SAR testing.

<Tissue Dielectric Parameter Check Results>

Frequency (MHz)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Conductivity (σ)	Permittivity (ϵ_r)	Conductivity Target (σ)	Permittivity Target (ϵ_r)	Delta (σ) (%)	Delta (ϵ_r) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
750	22.5	0.887	43.013	0.89	41.90	-0.34	2.66	± 5	2022/2/15
750	22.6	0.894	43.261	0.89	41.90	0.45	3.25	± 5	2022/2/16
835	22.5	0.917	42.597	0.90	41.50	1.89	2.64	± 5	2022/2/15
835	22.6	0.924	42.845	0.90	41.50	2.67	3.24	± 5	2022/2/16
1750	22.5	1.382	40.689	1.37	40.10	0.88	1.47	± 5	2022/2/14
1750	22.6	1.346	39.864	1.37	40.10	-1.75	-0.59	± 5	2022/2/18
1900	22.5	1.448	40.894	1.40	40.00	3.43	2.24	± 5	2022/2/14
1900	22.6	1.395	40.525	1.40	40.00	-0.36	1.31	± 5	2022/2/18
2300	22.5	1.627	39.971	1.67	39.50	-2.57	1.19	± 5	2022/2/13
2300	22.6	1.709	40.607	1.67	39.50	2.34	2.80	± 5	2022/2/17
2600	22.5	1.976	38.876	1.96	39.00	0.82	-0.32	± 5	2022/2/13
2600	22.6	2.030	39.303	1.96	39.00	3.57	0.78	± 5	2022/2/17

11.2 System Performance Check Results

Comparing to the original SAR value provided by SPEAG, the verification data should be within its specification of 10 %. Below table shows the target SAR and measured SAR after normalized to 1W input power. The table below indicates the system performance check can meet the variation criterion and the plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Test Site	Date	Frequency (MHz)	Input Power (mW)	Dipole S/N	Probe S/N	DAE S/N	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Targeted 1g SAR (W/kg)	Normalized 1g SAR (W/kg)	Deviation (%)
SAR01	2022/2/15	750	50	D750V3-1107	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE4 Sn1311	0.398	8.32	7.96	-4.33
SAR04	2022/2/16	750	50	D750V3-1107	ES3DV3 - SN3115	DAE4 Sn1311	0.383	8.32	7.66	-7.93
SAR01	2022/2/15	835	50	D835V2-4d167	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE4 Sn1311	0.476	9.55	9.52	-0.31
SAR04	2022/2/16	835	250	D835V2-4d167	ES3DV3 - SN3115	DAE4 Sn1311	2.58	9.55	10.32	8.06
SAR01	2022/2/14	1750	50	D1750V2-1112	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE4 Sn1311	1.76	36.70	35.2	-4.09
SAR04	2022/2/18	1750	50	D1750V2-1112	ES3DV3 - SN3115	DAE4 Sn1311	1.90	36.70	38	3.54
SAR01	2022/2/14	1900	50	D1900V2-5d185	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE4 Sn1311	1.84	39.40	36.8	-6.60
SAR04	2022/2/18	1900	50	D1900V2-5d185	ES3DV3 - SN3115	DAE4 Sn1311	2.02	39.40	40.4	2.54
SAR01	2022/2/13	2300	50	D2300V2-1088	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE4 Sn1311	2.26	49.70	45.2	-9.05
SAR04	2022/2/17	2300	50	D2300V2-1088	ES3DV3 - SN3115	DAE4 Sn1311	2.35	49.70	47	-5.43
SAR01	2022/2/13	2600	50	D2600V2-1008	EX3DV4 - SN3925	DAE4 Sn1311	2.77	58.00	55.4	-4.48
SAR04	2022/2/17	2600	250	D2600V2-1008	ES3DV3 - SN3115	DAE4 Sn1311	15.40	58.00	61.6	6.21

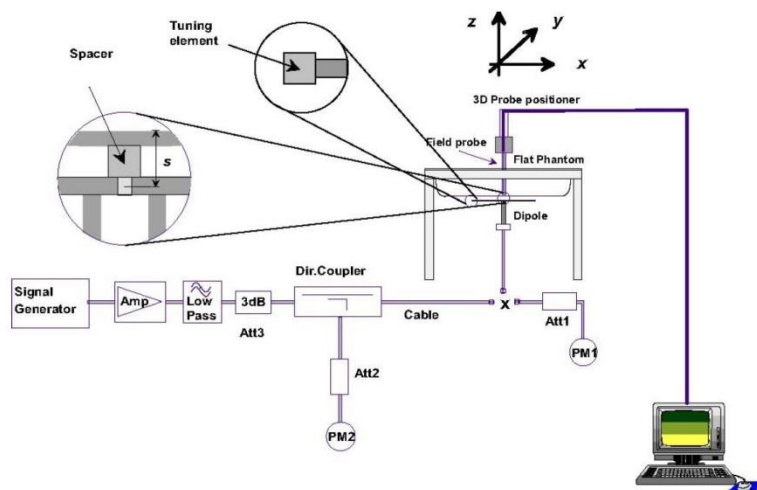


Fig 8.3.1 System Performance Check Setup



Fig 8.3.2 Setup Photo

12. UMTS/LTE Output Power (Unit: dBm)

<WCDMA Conducted Power>

1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification.
2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01v03r01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.
3. For DC-HSDPA, the device was configured according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1, with the primary and the secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell enabled during the power measurement.

A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

HSDPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each
 - ii. Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - iv. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - v. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
 - vi. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - vii. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - viii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - ix. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - x. Set CQI Repetition Factor to 2
 - xi. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and $\Delta_{NACK} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and $\Delta_{CQI} = 24/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 3: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Note 4: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Setup Configuration

HSUPA Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration.
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting * :
 - i. Call Configs = 5.2B, 5.9B, 5.10B, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
 - ii. Set the Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters (AG Index) were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C11.1.3, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - iii. Set Cell Power = -86 dBm
 - iv. Set Channel Type = 12.2k + HSPA
 - v. Set UE Target Power
 - vi. Power Ctrl Mode= Alternating bits
 - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
 - viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal to the target E-TFCI of 75 for sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note 1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed} (Note 4) (Note 5)	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2) (Note 6)	AG Index (Note 5)	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (Note 3)	15/15 (Note 3)	64	11/15 (Note 3)	22/15	209/25	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1} : 47/15 β_{ed2} : 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	0	-	-	5/15	5/15	47/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	12	67

Note 1: For sub-test 1 to 4, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$. For sub-test 5, Δ_{ACK} , Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 5/15$ with $\beta_{hs} = 5/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_d/\beta_c = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 5: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Note 6: For subtests 2, 3 and 4, UE may perform E-DPDCH power scaling at max power which could results in slightly smaller MPR values.

Setup Configuration

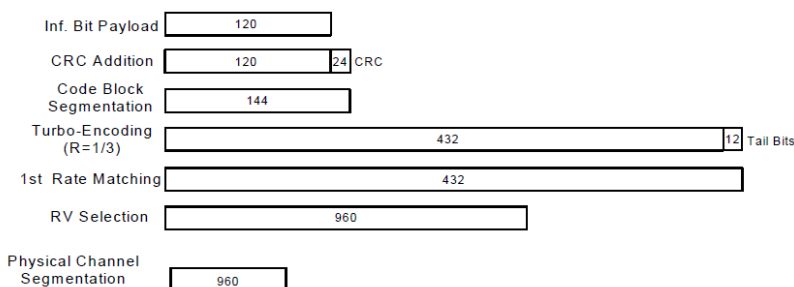
DC-HSDPA 3GPP release 8 Setup Configuration:

- a. The EUT was connected to Base Station Agilent E5515C referred to the Setup Configuration below
- b. The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements.
- c. A call was established between EUT and Base Station with following setting:
 - i. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode.
 - ii. Set Cell Power = -25 dBm
 - iii. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 12, QPSK)
 - iv. Select HSDPA Uplink Parameters
 - v. Set Gain Factors (β_c and β_d) and parameters were set according to each Specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, quoted from the TS 34.121
 - a). Subtest 1: $\beta_c/\beta_d=2/15$
 - b). Subtest 2: $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$
 - c). Subtest 3: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/8$
 - d). Subtest 4: $\beta_c/\beta_d=15/4$
 - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI = 8
 - vii. Set Ack-Nack Repetition Factor to 3
 - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (k) to 4 ms
 - ix. Set CQI Repetition Cycle to 2
 - x. Power Ctrl Mode = All Up bits
- d. The transmitted maximum output power was recorded.

The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS 34.121 specification. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

C.8.1.12 Fixed Reference Channel Definition H-Set 12
Table C.8.1.12: Fixed Reference Channel H-Set 12

Parameter	Unit	Value
Nominal Avg. Inf. Bit Rate	kbps	60
Inter-TTI Distance	TTI's	1
Number of HARQ Processes	Processes	6
Information Bit Payload (N_{INF})	Bits	120
Number Code Blocks	Blocks	1
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	Bits	960
Total Available SML's in UE	SML's	19200
Number of SML's per HARQ Proc.	SML's	3200
Coding Rate		0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	Codes	1
Modulation		QPSK
Note 1: The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table.		
Note 2: Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.		


Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)
Setup Configuration

<WCDMA Conducted Power>
General Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than $\frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

State 1(NB sensor off)

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.39	23.43	23.62	24.50	23.39	23.56	23.44	24.50	23.63	23.64	23.73	24.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.74	22.67	22.95	23.50	22.71	22.90	22.68	23.50	22.58	22.62	22.75	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.79	22.74	23.00	23.50	22.71	22.90	22.74	23.50	22.58	22.65	22.74	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.28	22.20	22.51	23.00	22.24	22.41	22.22	23.00	22.13	22.11	22.25	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.28	22.22	22.48	23.00	22.26	22.44	22.22	23.00	22.12	22.13	22.26	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	22.70	22.65	22.90	23.50	22.62	22.86	22.58	23.50	22.55	22.58	22.72	23.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	22.70	22.65	22.94	23.50	22.64	22.87	22.70	23.50	22.58	22.60	22.64	23.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	22.28	22.20	22.50	23.00	22.16	22.40	22.12	23.00	22.11	22.07	22.18	23.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	22.28	22.21	22.47	23.00	22.21	22.44	22.19	23.00	22.03	22.04	22.16	23.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.74	22.68	22.93	23.50	22.71	22.90	22.63	23.50	22.60	22.61	22.76	23.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	20.73	20.73	20.98	21.50	20.70	20.89	20.66	21.50	20.58	20.63	20.76	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	21.83	21.66	21.96	22.50	21.62	21.86	21.72	22.50	21.62	21.64	21.76	22.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	20.80	20.72	20.92	21.50	20.71	20.91	20.67	21.50	20.58	20.65	20.70	21.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.80	22.70	23.00	23.50	22.70	22.90	22.70	23.50	22.60	22.60	22.70	23.50

State 2(NB sensor on)

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	15.66	15.85	15.91	16.50	13.74	13.97	13.76	14.00	18.54	18.67	18.51	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	14.32	14.40	14.42	15.00	12.92	12.92	13.00	13.00	17.30	17.38	17.42	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	14.26	14.31	14.36	15.00	12.80	12.87	12.88	13.00	17.18	17.28	17.26	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	13.55	13.69	13.88	14.50	12.15	12.27	12.48	12.50	16.54	16.67	16.86	18.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	13.41	13.70	13.79	14.50	11.99	12.24	12.36	12.50	16.40	16.62	16.77	18.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	14.28	14.34	14.34	15.00	12.85	12.86	12.96	13.00	17.20	17.36	17.38	18.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	14.17	14.22	14.30	15.00	12.75	12.84	12.88	13.00	17.10	17.24	17.24	18.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	13.45	13.67	13.88	14.50	12.14	12.26	12.45	12.50	16.48	16.65	16.79	18.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	13.31	13.62	13.74	14.50	11.91	12.15	12.36	12.50	16.34	16.58	16.68	18.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	14.02	14.22	14.31	15.00	12.54	12.79	12.91	13.00	17.01	17.17	17.24	18.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	12.09	12.21	12.26	13.00	10.64	10.77	10.83	11.00	15.01	15.21	15.19	16.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	13.11	13.32	13.44	14.00	11.65	11.91	11.89	12.00	16.01	16.29	16.40	17.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	12.05	12.11	12.21	13.00	10.62	10.65	10.74	11.00	14.96	15.05	15.15	16.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	13.99	14.21	14.31	15.00	12.52	12.81	12.84	13.00	16.96	17.16	17.27	18.50

State 3(TB)

Band		WCDMA II			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA IV			Tune-up Limit (dBm)	WCDMA V			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538		1312	1413	1513		4132	4182	4233	
Rx Channel		9662	9800	9938		1537	1638	1738		4357	4407	4458	
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		826.4	836.4	846.6	
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	14.21	14.29	14.33	14.50	14.36	14.38	14.31	15.00	20.26	20.33	20.29	21.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-1	13.13	13.26	13.30	13.50	13.30	13.31	13.34	14.00	19.27	19.38	19.41	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-2	13.13	13.12	13.22	13.50	13.22	13.30	13.36	14.00	19.18	19.25	19.30	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-3	12.44	12.52	12.69	13.00	12.54	12.59	12.78	13.50	18.48	18.61	18.82	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSDPA Subtest-4	12.25	12.56	12.67	13.00	12.34	12.69	12.77	13.50	18.40	18.64	18.78	19.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-1	13.03	13.18	13.28	13.50	13.28	13.21	13.30	14.00	19.27	19.29	19.40	20.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-2	13.09	13.08	13.17	13.50	13.13	13.24	13.36	14.00	19.13	19.21	19.26	20.00
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-3	12.41	12.52	12.65	13.00	12.46	12.53	12.69	13.50	18.38	18.58	18.79	19.50
3GPP Rel 8	DC-HSDPA Subtest-4	12.25	12.52	12.58	13.00	12.28	12.64	12.74	13.50	18.37	18.61	18.73	19.50
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	12.89	13.03	13.14	13.50	12.99	13.19	13.28	14.00	18.96	19.12	19.22	20.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-2	10.97	11.07	11.15	11.50	11.09	11.13	11.21	12.00	17.07	17.20	17.23	18.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-3	11.95	12.14	12.25	12.50	12.05	12.26	12.39	13.00	18.06	18.26	18.38	19.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-4	10.93	11.01	11.11	11.50	11.05	11.09	11.16	12.00	17.01	17.09	17.17	18.00
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-5	12.85	13.09	13.12	13.50	12.99	13.14	13.21	14.00	18.89	19.17	19.26	20.00

<LTE Conducted Power>**General Note:**

1. Anritsu MT8820C base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUT transmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, for conducted power measurement and SAR testing.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and power measurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
8. For LTE B4/B5/B12/B17/B26/B38 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
9. LTE band 2/4/5/17/38 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/26/12/41; according to April 2015 TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. the maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is $\leq$ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion
 - b. the channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band

State 1(NB sensor off)
<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				18700	18900	19100	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.58	23.49	23.84	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.48	23.41	23.71	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.32	23.38	23.74	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.63	22.54	22.76	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.53	22.48	22.79	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.45	22.40	22.74	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.53	22.46	22.80	23.5
20	16QAM	1	0	22.93	22.83	23.17	
20	16QAM	1	49	22.84	22.76	23.08	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.71	22.73	23.10	22.5
20	16QAM	50	0	21.74	21.67	21.87	
20	16QAM	50	24	21.66	21.59	21.89	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.54	21.49	21.83	22.5
20	16QAM	100	0	21.57	21.57	21.90	
20	64QAM	1	0	21.82	21.76	22.12	
20	64QAM	1	49	21.64	21.68	22.01	21.5
20	64QAM	1	99	21.47	21.64	22.03	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.66	20.65	20.85	
20	64QAM	50	24	20.57	20.60	20.90	21.5
20	64QAM	50	50	20.50	20.50	20.85	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.58	20.60	20.90	
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.55	23.41	23.78	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	23.45	23.39	23.64	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.22	23.38	23.67	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.53	22.51	22.73	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.43	22.38	22.69	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.44	22.33	22.65	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.49	22.42	22.80	23.5
15	16QAM	1	0	22.88	22.83	23.16	
15	16QAM	1	37	22.81	22.68	23.00	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.67	22.70	23.09	22.5
15	16QAM	36	0	21.73	21.61	21.82	
15	16QAM	36	20	21.56	21.55	21.80	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.44	21.49	21.83	22.5
15	16QAM	75	0	21.56	21.57	21.87	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.82	21.69	22.04	
15	64QAM	1	37	21.58	21.63	22.01	21.5
15	64QAM	1	74	21.37	21.55	22.00	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.65	20.61	20.77	
15	64QAM	36	20	20.51	20.53	20.86	21.5
15	64QAM	36	39	20.44	20.48	20.84	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.57	20.56	20.81	
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.48	23.81	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.42	23.39	23.67	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.31	23.33	23.66	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.58	22.44	22.70	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.43	22.47	22.72	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.41	22.34	22.72	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	QPSK	50	0	22.49	22.37	22.80	23.5
10	16QAM	1	0	22.91	22.76	23.12	
10	16QAM	1	25	22.84	22.76	23.03	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.66	22.64	23.04	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.68	21.67	21.82	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.60	21.54	21.83	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.45	21.40	21.75	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.56	21.47	21.86	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.78	21.67	22.12	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.61	21.60	21.91	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.46	21.56	22.01	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.59	20.63	20.84	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.47	20.60	20.89	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.46	20.50	20.83	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.58	20.53	20.83	
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.49	23.39	23.82	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.43	23.32	23.63	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.24	23.30	23.74	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.56	22.51	22.68	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.50	22.47	22.71	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.36	22.33	22.73	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.44	22.44	22.70	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.88	22.82	23.08	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.79	22.72	23.02	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.70	22.73	23.03	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.71	21.58	21.81	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.65	21.54	21.83	22.5
5	16QAM	12	13	21.44	21.39	21.77	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.51	21.55	21.80	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.74	21.70	22.07	
5	64QAM	1	12	21.64	21.65	21.92	22.5
5	64QAM	1	24	21.41	21.56	22.02	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.63	20.63	20.84	
5	64QAM	12	7	20.47	20.54	20.89	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.47	20.46	20.82	21.5
5	64QAM	25	0	20.54	20.58	20.82	
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.58	23.48	23.75	24.5
3	QPSK	1	8	23.45	23.32	23.67	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.30	23.38	23.66	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.56	22.50	22.66	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.44	22.40	22.75	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.41	22.38	22.72	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.50	22.40	22.80	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.89	22.79	23.15	23.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.83	22.73	23.02	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.66	22.66	23.09	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.69	21.61	21.85	
3	16QAM	8	4	21.58	21.56	21.84	22.5
3	16QAM	8	7	21.47	21.46	21.83	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.55	21.51	21.82	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.71	22.02	
3	64QAM	1	8	21.57	21.60	22.01	22.5
3	64QAM	1	14	21.45	21.57	21.94	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.59	20.57	20.84	
3	64QAM	8	4	20.55	20.52	20.86	

3	64QAM	8	7	20.47	20.48	20.79	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.55	20.57	20.84	
Channel				18607	18900	19193	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.30	23.34	23.70	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.37	23.54	23.76	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.30	23.46	23.66	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.33	23.50	23.71	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.36	23.53	23.75	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.31	23.50	23.73	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.30	22.47	22.69	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.62	22.80	23.02	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.71	22.88	23.09	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.63	22.80	22.99	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.41	22.59	22.81	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.43	22.64	22.85	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.32	22.58	22.79	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.39	21.64	21.86	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.44	21.70	21.93	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.52	21.79	22.01	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.42	21.75	21.93	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.45	21.71	21.92	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.48	21.75	21.98	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.43	21.71	21.93	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.30	20.55	20.79	21.5

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20050	20175	20300	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.62	23.52	23.47	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.34	23.28	23.14	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.39	23.21	23.05	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.54	22.49	22.41	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.55	22.39	22.35	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.47	22.32	22.15	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.55	22.43	22.34	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.99	22.89	22.84	23.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.61	22.61	22.51	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.73	22.59	22.45	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.64	21.54	21.51	22.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.63	21.47	21.46	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.56	21.41	21.26	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.65	21.48	21.43	
20	64QAM	1	0	21.91	21.78	21.71	22.5
20	64QAM	1	49	21.53	21.49	21.43	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.66	21.48	21.36	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.65	20.57	20.53	21.5
20	64QAM	50	24	20.65	20.51	20.45	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.58	20.44	20.26	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.64	20.49	20.46	
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.43	23.47	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	23.32	23.23	23.12	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.37	23.18	22.98	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.51	22.47	22.40	23.5



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

15	QPSK	36	20	22.47	22.37	22.28	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.37	22.30	22.11	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.47	22.40	22.28	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.89	22.85	22.74	23.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.59	22.53	22.45	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.70	22.49	22.43	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.63	21.44	21.51	22.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.59	21.39	21.40	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.55	21.31	21.26	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.58	21.40	21.34	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.91	21.76	21.70	22.5
15	64QAM	1	37	21.43	21.46	21.38	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.62	21.40	21.30	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.56	20.48	20.47	21.5
15	64QAM	36	20	20.63	20.51	20.38	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.54	20.44	20.26	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.60	20.42	20.37	
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.60	23.45	23.44	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.27	23.20	23.12	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.34	23.15	22.95	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.44	22.48	22.38	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.55	22.30	22.29	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.37	22.22	22.08	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.52	22.43	22.26	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.95	22.86	22.79	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.54	22.60	22.48	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.68	22.55	22.43	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.61	21.47	21.50	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.53	21.37	21.37	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.56	21.36	21.16	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.63	21.46	21.37	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.88	21.72	21.68	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.46	21.39	21.39	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.62	21.45	21.31	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.57	20.55	20.48	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.63	20.51	20.42	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.51	20.41	20.19	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.59	20.40	20.41	
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.53	23.52	23.44	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.27	23.23	23.04	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.29	23.16	23.05	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.49	22.42	22.33	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.54	22.32	22.30	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.47	22.28	22.08	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.49	22.40	22.27	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.92	22.81	22.76	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.53	22.61	22.47	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.72	22.49	22.36	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.63	21.54	21.46	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.59	21.43	21.43	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.46	21.35	21.17	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.64	21.39	21.39	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.82	21.75	21.68	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.43	21.48	21.42	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.62	21.48	21.30	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

5	64QAM	12	0	20.65	20.53	20.52	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.60	20.43	20.35	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.54	20.37	20.25	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.63	20.45	20.36	
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.52	23.44	23.37	24.5
3	QPSK	1	8	23.31	23.26	23.06	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.34	23.21	22.95	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.44	22.49	22.38	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.47	22.36	22.32	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.38	22.29	22.10	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.55	22.36	22.29	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.95	22.82	22.84	23.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.55	22.54	22.50	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.70	22.58	22.38	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.57	21.46	21.41	22.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.61	21.39	21.37	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.55	21.33	21.25	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.57	21.40	21.38	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.91	21.76	21.70	22.5
3	64QAM	1	8	21.46	21.46	21.34	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.65	21.42	21.32	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.57	20.50	20.51	21.5
3	64QAM	8	4	20.62	20.41	20.38	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.57	20.37	20.23	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.62	20.39	20.43	
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.48	23.32	23.13	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.56	23.42	23.18	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.46	23.34	23.10	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.52	23.39	23.17	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.55	23.41	23.18	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.41	23.38	23.15	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.44	22.36	22.16	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.84	22.68	22.48	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.91	22.79	22.50	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.84	22.69	22.35	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.64	22.49	22.27	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.67	22.53	22.28	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.61	22.47	22.23	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.66	21.51	21.32	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.73	21.61	21.40	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.81	21.67	21.43	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.73	21.59	21.34	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.75	21.60	21.35	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.79	21.64	21.43	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.74	21.61	21.37	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.62	20.44	20.26	21.5



<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20450	20525	20600	
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.45	23.24	23.35	
10	QPSK	1	25	23.36	23.23	23.33	24.5
10	QPSK	1	49	23.39	23.22	23.33	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.46	22.36	22.32	
10	QPSK	25	12	22.44	22.29	22.40	23.5
10	QPSK	25	25	22.45	22.26	22.32	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.43	22.27	22.39	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.70	22.58	22.69	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.72	22.60	22.65	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.71	22.58	22.71	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.54	21.37	21.36	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.50	21.39	21.48	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.55	21.28	21.41	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.49	21.36	21.45	22.5
10	64QAM	1	0	21.59	21.45	21.57	
10	64QAM	1	25	21.58	21.49	21.54	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.61	21.51	21.62	21.5
10	64QAM	25	0	20.51	20.39	20.43	
10	64QAM	25	12	20.49	20.37	20.48	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.51	20.29	20.40	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.48	20.38	20.47	
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.44	23.16	23.33	
5	QPSK	1	12	23.34	23.20	23.32	24.5
5	QPSK	1	24	23.34	23.17	23.30	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.37	22.26	22.29	
5	QPSK	12	7	22.34	22.28	22.30	23.5
5	QPSK	12	13	22.41	22.20	22.23	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.37	22.27	22.33	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.65	22.55	22.65	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.69	22.52	22.59	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.61	22.49	22.63	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.44	21.32	21.30	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.41	21.37	21.40	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.53	21.18	21.34	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.40	21.26	21.36	22.5
5	64QAM	1	0	21.59	21.37	21.54	
5	64QAM	1	12	21.51	21.39	21.53	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.57	21.44	21.55	21.5
5	64QAM	12	0	20.44	20.38	20.33	
5	64QAM	12	7	20.43	20.34	20.46	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.42	20.19	20.35	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.39	20.34	20.40	
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.40	23.22	23.28	
3	QPSK	1	8	23.26	23.23	23.24	24.5
3	QPSK	1	14	23.37	23.21	23.25	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.36	22.28	22.27	
3	QPSK	8	4	22.38	22.19	22.39	23.5
3	QPSK	8	7	22.40	22.23	22.29	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.38	22.23	22.38	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.62	22.56	22.62	23.5

3	16QAM	1	8	22.72	22.50	22.56	22.5
3	16QAM	1	14	22.68	22.48	22.67	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.49	21.32	21.26	
3	16QAM	8	4	21.43	21.39	21.45	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.55	21.24	21.40	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.41	21.36	21.36	22.5
3	64QAM	1	0	21.50	21.37	21.57	
3	64QAM	1	8	21.52	21.49	21.46	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.59	21.44	21.55	21.5
3	64QAM	8	0	20.42	20.38	20.38	
3	64QAM	8	4	20.41	20.27	20.39	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.44	20.21	20.40	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.44	20.36	20.45	
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.26	23.17	23.41	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.35	23.27	23.43	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.24	23.17	23.38	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.31	23.25	23.44	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.36	23.27	23.44	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.32	23.23	23.42	23.5
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.31	22.23	22.45	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.63	22.52	22.75	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.69	22.61	22.82	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.59	22.51	22.72	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.41	22.34	22.54	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.44	22.36	22.58	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.41	22.33	22.51	22.5
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.45	21.36	21.59	
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.56	21.45	21.68	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.60	21.51	21.74	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.50	21.44	21.65	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.53	21.43	21.64	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.57	21.50	21.70	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.51	21.44	21.64	21.5
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.38	20.30	20.52	

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20850	21100	21350	
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.81	23.85	23.58	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.72	23.60	23.56	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.80	23.50	23.56	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.70	22.78	22.57	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.76	22.65	22.53	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.77	22.67	22.60	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.66	22.67	22.56	23.5
20	16QAM	1	0	23.09	23.20	22.91	
20	16QAM	1	49	23.09	22.97	22.91	
20	16QAM	1	99	23.14	22.82	22.91	22.5
20	16QAM	50	0	21.81	21.79	21.69	
20	16QAM	50	24	21.89	21.77	21.62	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.87	21.73	21.71	22.5
20	16QAM	100	0	21.77	21.74	21.63	
20	64QAM	1	0	22.01	22.08	21.81	
20	64QAM	1	49	22.01	21.88	21.85	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

20	64QAM	1	99	22.04	21.77	21.81	21.5
20	64QAM	50	0	20.83	20.80	20.70	
20	64QAM	50	24	20.89	20.79	20.66	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.86	20.73	20.71	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.78	20.78	20.63	
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.75	23.78	23.52	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	23.69	23.55	23.56	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.71	23.46	23.50	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.62	22.69	22.53	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.73	22.68	22.52	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.71	22.61	22.59	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.64	22.67	22.53	23.5
15	16QAM	1	0	23.00	23.18	22.89	
15	16QAM	1	37	22.99	22.88	22.83	
15	16QAM	1	74	23.10	22.76	22.91	22.5
15	16QAM	36	0	21.80	21.74	21.61	
15	16QAM	36	20	21.82	21.73	21.61	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.86	21.73	21.65	22.5
15	16QAM	75	0	21.70	21.70	21.55	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.96	22.08	21.80	
15	64QAM	1	37	21.93	21.84	21.79	22.5
15	64QAM	1	74	21.97	21.71	21.79	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.79	20.80	20.65	
15	64QAM	36	20	20.87	20.75	20.63	21.5
15	64QAM	36	39	20.84	20.68	20.70	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.77	20.76	20.61	
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.80	23.76	23.52	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.66	23.60	23.47	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.79	23.42	23.47	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.62	22.61	22.52	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.69	22.61	22.49	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.70	22.60	22.54	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.56	22.67	22.47	23.5
10	16QAM	1	0	23.09	23.17	22.89	
10	16QAM	1	25	23.07	22.89	22.88	
10	16QAM	1	49	23.06	22.81	22.84	22.5
10	16QAM	25	0	21.81	21.71	21.63	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.89	21.74	21.59	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.78	21.70	21.67	22.5
10	16QAM	50	0	21.67	21.70	21.63	
10	64QAM	1	0	22.00	22.06	21.72	
10	64QAM	1	25	21.94	21.80	21.81	22.5
10	64QAM	1	49	22.01	21.68	21.72	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.74	20.79	20.69	
10	64QAM	25	12	20.79	20.75	20.63	21.5
10	64QAM	25	25	20.78	20.71	20.68	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.75	20.74	20.58	
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.76	23.75	23.48	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.71	23.59	23.46	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.70	23.40	23.46	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.69	22.61	22.56	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.70	22.66	22.47	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.70	22.63	22.56	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

5	QPSK	25	0	22.65	22.65	22.53	23.5
5	16QAM	1	0	23.03	23.14	22.84	
5	16QAM	1	12	22.99	22.94	22.90	
5	16QAM	1	24	23.10	22.81	22.91	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.72	21.74	21.64	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.81	21.76	21.52	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.80	21.63	21.65	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.75	21.72	21.60	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.01	22.08	21.73	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.99	21.81	21.78	
5	64QAM	1	24	22.00	21.70	21.78	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.73	20.73	20.60	
5	64QAM	12	7	20.88	20.72	20.64	21.5
5	64QAM	12	13	20.76	20.65	20.64	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.74	20.78	20.58	

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23060	23095	23130	24.5
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.45	23.51	23.64	23.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.46	23.42	23.58	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.43	23.50	23.62	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.59	22.54	22.53	
10	QPSK	25	12	22.57	22.53	22.53	23.5
10	QPSK	25	25	22.52	22.48	22.54	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.55	22.52	22.55	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.72	22.65	22.81	
10	16QAM	1	25	22.76	22.74	22.89	22.5
10	16QAM	1	49	22.74	22.81	22.91	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.66	21.60	21.62	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.64	21.59	21.64	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.57	21.55	21.70	22.5
10	16QAM	50	0	21.62	21.58	21.61	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.61	21.55	21.71	
10	64QAM	1	25	21.66	21.66	21.81	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.65	21.73	21.83	21.5
10	64QAM	25	0	20.66	20.61	20.66	
10	64QAM	25	12	20.66	20.63	20.63	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.60	20.59	20.70	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.65	20.57	20.62	24.5
Channel				23035	23095	23155	
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5	23.5
5	QPSK	1	0	23.36	23.47	23.56	
5	QPSK	1	12	23.38	23.37	23.49	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.37	23.47	23.61	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.51	22.53	22.50	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.57	22.52	22.52	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.52	22.47	22.51	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.48	22.49	22.55	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.72	22.57	22.74	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.74	22.69	22.88	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.65	22.81	22.82	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.56	21.50	21.58	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.56	21.50	21.64	22.5
5	16QAM	12	13	21.55	21.46	21.65	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.54	21.55	21.58	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

5	64QAM	1	0	21.57	21.47	21.63	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.65	21.61	21.73	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.65	21.67	21.73	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.61	20.55	20.60	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.58	20.62	20.53	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.52	20.54	20.67	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.64	20.57	20.57	
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.36	23.46	23.56	24.5
3	QPSK	1	8	23.41	23.35	23.55	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.40	23.45	23.59	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.50	22.44	22.45	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.54	22.48	22.46	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.52	22.38	22.58	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.46	22.44	22.55	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.67	22.55	22.72	23.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.72	22.73	22.82	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.72	22.74	22.82	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.60	21.54	21.54	22.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.58	21.53	21.56	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.50	21.48	21.64	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.55	21.51	21.54	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.61	21.55	21.65	22.5
3	64QAM	1	8	21.59	21.66	21.75	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.55	21.67	21.77	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.56	20.55	20.60	21.5
3	64QAM	8	4	20.61	20.57	20.53	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.57	20.52	20.62	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.60	20.57	20.59	
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.38	23.37	23.52	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.45	23.43	23.63	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.40	23.33	23.51	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.43	23.40	23.58	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.47	23.43	23.61	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.42	23.40	23.59	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.46	22.44	22.59	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.73	22.60	22.87	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.79	22.73	22.93	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.72	22.66	22.85	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.52	22.48	22.65	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.50	22.51	22.69	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.50	22.47	22.66	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.60	21.57	21.73	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.62	21.59	21.76	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.68	21.68	21.84	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.63	21.58	21.77	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.63	21.59	21.76	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.66	21.62	21.81	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.62	21.58	21.77	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.53	20.51	20.67	21.5



<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23230			
Frequency (MHz)				782			
10	QPSK	1	0		23.75		24.5
10	QPSK	1	25		23.74		
10	QPSK	1	49		23.30		
10	QPSK	25	0		22.87		23.5
10	QPSK	25	12		22.82		
10	QPSK	25	25		22.75		
10	QPSK	50	0		22.80		23.5
10	16QAM	1	0		23.01		
10	16QAM	1	25		23.03		
10	16QAM	1	49		22.65		22.5
10	16QAM	25	0		21.93		
10	16QAM	25	12		21.90		
10	16QAM	25	25		21.84		22.5
10	16QAM	50	0		21.86		
10	64QAM	1	0		21.93		
10	64QAM	1	25		21.97		22.5
10	64QAM	1	49		21.68		
10	64QAM	25	0		20.91		
10	64QAM	25	12		20.89		21.5
10	64QAM	25	25		20.83		
10	64QAM	50	0		20.88		
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.43	23.41	23.63	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.37	23.37	23.55	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.42	23.50	23.53	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.58	22.51	22.52	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.52	22.49	22.48	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.42	22.48	22.60	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.49	22.44	22.51	23.5
5	16QAM	1	0	22.63	22.62	22.75	
5	16QAM	1	12	22.73	22.65	22.88	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.72	22.75	22.90	22.5
5	16QAM	12	0	21.66	21.51	21.60	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.58	21.56	21.64	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.47	21.52	21.63	22.5
5	16QAM	25	0	21.58	21.57	21.54	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.55	21.52	21.62	
5	64QAM	1	12	21.59	21.65	21.76	22.5
5	64QAM	1	24	21.57	21.73	21.78	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.64	20.56	20.60	
5	64QAM	12	7	20.56	20.57	20.53	21.5
5	64QAM	12	13	20.55	20.59	20.70	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.63	20.51	20.61	



<LTE Band 14>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23330			
Frequency (MHz)				793			
10	QPSK	1	0		23.48		24.5
10	QPSK	1	25		23.35		
10	QPSK	1	49		23.23		
10	QPSK	25	0		22.47		23.5
10	QPSK	25	12		22.43		
10	QPSK	25	25		22.36		
10	QPSK	50	0		22.41		23.5
10	16QAM	1	0		22.78		
10	16QAM	1	25		22.72		
10	16QAM	1	49		22.53		22.5
10	16QAM	25	0		21.57		
10	16QAM	25	12		21.54		
10	16QAM	25	25		21.44		22.5
10	16QAM	50	0		21.50		
10	64QAM	1	0		21.71		
10	64QAM	1	25		21.61		22.5
10	64QAM	1	49		21.45		
10	64QAM	25	0		20.56		
10	64QAM	25	12		20.54		21.5
10	64QAM	25	25		20.43		
10	64QAM	50	0		20.51		
Channel				23305	23330	23355	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.37	23.45	23.47	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.38	23.39	23.48	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.43	23.45	23.46	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.58	22.47	22.53	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.47	22.49	22.43	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.43	22.40	22.57	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.46	22.49	22.49	23.5
5	16QAM	1	0	22.62	22.63	22.81	
5	16QAM	1	12	22.68	22.71	22.83	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.73	22.77	22.83	22.5
5	16QAM	12	0	21.59	21.50	21.52	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.63	21.54	21.60	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.48	21.53	21.64	22.5
5	16QAM	25	0	21.57	21.48	21.59	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.60	21.55	21.66	
5	64QAM	1	12	21.57	21.62	21.75	22.5
5	64QAM	1	24	21.62	21.73	21.74	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.62	20.58	20.57	
5	64QAM	12	7	20.61	20.58	20.58	21.5
5	64QAM	12	13	20.50	20.50	20.69	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.65	20.54	20.61	



<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23780	23790	23800	
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.56	23.54	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.66	23.66	23.62	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.70	23.68	23.65	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.72	22.71	22.65	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.71	22.68	22.69	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.66	22.64	22.63	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.72	22.65	22.65	23.5
10	16QAM	1	0	22.92	22.91	22.88	
10	16QAM	1	25	23.03	23.01	22.99	
10	16QAM	1	49	23.03	23.06	23.03	22.5
10	16QAM	25	0	21.76	21.78	21.77	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.82	21.79	21.80	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.77	21.74	21.72	22.5
10	16QAM	50	0	21.77	21.78	21.73	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.85	21.81	21.80	
10	64QAM	1	25	21.95	21.94	21.91	21.5
10	64QAM	1	49	21.97	21.96	21.92	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.80	20.78	20.75	
10	64QAM	25	12	20.82	20.80	20.80	21.5
10	64QAM	25	25	20.81	20.75	20.75	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.81	20.78	20.76	
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.56	23.47	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.58	23.60	23.54	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.68	23.63	23.59	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.68	22.70	22.60	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.66	22.62	22.66	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.56	22.54	22.58	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.65	22.55	22.57	23.5
5	16QAM	1	0	22.92	22.91	22.87	
5	16QAM	1	12	23.00	22.95	22.91	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.95	23.03	22.98	22.5
5	16QAM	12	0	21.70	21.69	21.73	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.72	21.78	21.70	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.75	21.68	21.65	22.5
5	16QAM	25	0	21.74	21.68	21.63	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.77	21.81	21.71	
5	64QAM	1	12	21.89	21.91	21.87	21.5
5	64QAM	1	24	21.92	21.88	21.85	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.70	20.73	20.70	
5	64QAM	12	7	20.82	20.80	20.73	21.5
5	64QAM	12	13	20.76	20.66	20.66	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.75	20.72	20.70	



<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26140	26340	26590	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.44	23.22	23.54	
20	QPSK	1	49	23.12	23.20	23.36	24.5
20	QPSK	1	99	23.00	23.03	23.53	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.41	22.34	22.44	
20	QPSK	50	24	22.32	22.25	22.34	23.5
20	QPSK	50	50	22.14	22.16	22.42	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.31	22.25	22.58	
20	16QAM	1	0	22.76	22.56	22.87	23.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.41	22.49	22.73	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.35	22.32	22.87	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.51	21.42	21.55	22.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.40	21.37	21.43	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.25	21.27	21.50	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.42	21.36	21.43	22.5
20	64QAM	1	0	21.69	21.47	21.79	
20	64QAM	1	49	21.35	21.41	21.66	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.26	21.26	21.74	21.5
20	64QAM	50	0	20.49	20.43	20.55	
20	64QAM	50	24	20.42	20.36	20.45	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.25	20.26	20.49	21.5
20	64QAM	100	0	20.39	20.35	20.69	
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.38	23.13	23.48	
15	QPSK	1	37	23.02	23.19	23.26	24.5
15	QPSK	1	74	22.93	23.01	23.52	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.35	22.25	22.38	
15	QPSK	36	20	22.27	22.23	22.28	23.5
15	QPSK	36	39	22.09	22.14	22.41	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.25	22.15	22.51	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.69	22.55	22.82	23.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.35	22.40	22.66	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.34	22.24	22.84	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.45	21.42	21.45	22.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.36	21.37	21.43	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.22	21.24	21.49	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.35	21.28	21.37	22.5
15	64QAM	1	0	21.61	21.44	21.79	
15	64QAM	1	37	21.25	21.41	21.66	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.24	21.16	21.74	21.5
15	64QAM	36	0	20.40	20.37	20.53	
15	64QAM	36	20	20.42	20.35	20.36	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.19	20.22	20.39	21.5
15	64QAM	75	0	20.33	20.30	20.59	
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.36	23.21	23.46	
10	QPSK	1	25	23.05	23.17	23.31	24.5
10	QPSK	1	49	22.92	22.94	23.43	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.37	22.28	22.44	
10	QPSK	25	12	22.32	22.23	22.33	23.5
10	QPSK	25	25	22.06	22.10	22.36	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.27	22.24	22.58	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.66	22.52	22.82	23.5



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	16QAM	1	25	22.40	22.47	22.70	22.5
10	16QAM	1	49	22.29	22.31	22.77	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.51	21.32	21.46	
10	16QAM	25	12	21.30	21.34	21.39	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.21	21.24	21.41	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.34	21.29	21.34	22.5
10	64QAM	1	0	21.65	21.44	21.70	
10	64QAM	1	25	21.25	21.38	21.56	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.21	21.26	21.70	21.5
10	64QAM	25	0	20.45	20.42	20.51	
10	64QAM	25	12	20.33	20.32	20.43	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.20	20.21	20.40	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.39	20.28	20.66	
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.36	23.21	23.48	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.05	23.18	23.34	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.91	23.03	23.45	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.32	22.34	22.37	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.28	22.25	22.32	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.12	22.16	22.42	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.30	22.21	22.50	23.5
5	16QAM	1	0	22.67	22.54	22.83	
5	16QAM	1	12	22.31	22.43	22.70	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.31	22.30	22.84	22.5
5	16QAM	12	0	21.51	21.32	21.54	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.30	21.37	21.39	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.23	21.20	21.47	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.36	21.28	21.40	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.69	21.45	21.73	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.27	21.34	21.66	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.17	21.22	21.64	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.45	20.38	20.52	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.33	20.32	20.45	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.15	20.26	20.39	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.37	20.33	20.66	
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.36	23.18	23.47	24.5
3	QPSK	1	8	23.08	23.19	23.28	
3	QPSK	1	14	22.95	23.03	23.46	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.31	22.27	22.34	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.28	22.25	22.29	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.12	22.16	22.33	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.29	22.17	22.57	23.5
3	16QAM	1	0	22.68	22.56	22.79	
3	16QAM	1	8	22.41	22.44	22.71	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.30	22.23	22.80	22.5
3	16QAM	8	0	21.42	21.41	21.52	
3	16QAM	8	4	21.38	21.31	21.42	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.18	21.22	21.43	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.42	21.26	21.39	22.5
3	64QAM	1	0	21.64	21.38	21.70	
3	64QAM	1	8	21.27	21.32	21.63	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.18	21.22	21.69	21.5
3	64QAM	8	0	20.49	20.40	20.48	
3	64QAM	8	4	20.41	20.36	20.37	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.19	20.17	20.40	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.30	20.28	20.61	

Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.21	23.13	23.42	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.27	23.18	23.52	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.21	23.10	23.43	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.24	23.15	23.47	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.28	23.18	23.51	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.24	23.13	23.49	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.21	22.11	22.45	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.54	22.43	22.75	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.63	22.48	22.83	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.53	22.39	22.79	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.35	22.22	22.54	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.37	22.26	22.59	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.32	22.20	22.56	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.37	21.27	21.60	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.37	21.67	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.49	21.41	21.74	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.44	21.37	21.67	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.44	21.37	21.66	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.50	21.40	21.71	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.46	21.34	21.69	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.30	20.22	20.54	21.5

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26765	26865	26965	
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5	24.5
15	QPSK	1	0	23.46	23.38	23.43	
15	QPSK	1	37	23.45	23.37	23.40	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.27	23.31	23.34	23.5
15	QPSK	36	0	22.51	22.36	22.37	
15	QPSK	36	20	22.48	22.35	22.45	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.36	22.28	22.35	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.42	22.29	22.41	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.78	22.73	22.78	23.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.79	22.73	22.72	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.56	22.67	22.67	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.59	21.43	21.46	22.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.53	21.39	21.52	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.40	21.38	21.38	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.49	21.35	21.49	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.70	21.61	21.70	
15	64QAM	1	37	21.68	21.63	21.65	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.47	21.57	21.57	21.5
15	64QAM	36	0	20.58	20.46	20.48	
15	64QAM	36	20	20.58	20.42	20.55	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.47	20.41	20.41	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.49	20.35	20.47	
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.41	23.36	23.35	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.44	23.33	23.37	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.19	23.25	23.31	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.47	22.27	22.32	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.43	22.27	22.35	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.33	22.18	22.35	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	QPSK	50	0	22.42	22.22	22.36	23.5
10	16QAM	1	0	22.72	22.70	22.76	
10	16QAM	1	25	22.79	22.69	22.69	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.54	22.59	22.59	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.54	21.43	21.43	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.53	21.30	21.49	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.32	21.38	21.32	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.41	21.34	21.45	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.65	21.60	21.68	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.59	21.54	21.55	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.45	21.51	21.54	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.56	20.43	20.45	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.57	20.38	20.51	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.40	20.37	20.31	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.45	20.28	20.46	
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.39	23.31	23.40	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.37	23.37	23.30	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.23	23.23	23.27	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.41	22.26	22.30	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.40	22.26	22.42	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.29	22.27	22.29	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.41	22.28	22.34	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.73	22.73	22.76	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.72	22.71	22.66	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.54	22.59	22.63	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.54	21.42	21.42	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.53	21.31	21.44	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.37	21.32	21.30	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.49	21.26	21.48	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.66	21.57	21.68	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.58	21.57	21.63	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.46	21.50	21.51	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.49	20.36	20.45	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.57	20.32	20.51	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.44	20.40	20.34	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.43	20.25	20.43	
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.43	23.38	23.37	24.5
3	QPSK	1	8	23.44	23.27	23.34	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.26	23.24	23.28	
3	QPSK	8	0	22.50	22.32	22.34	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.41	22.35	22.38	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.36	22.20	22.27	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.40	22.29	22.35	
3	16QAM	1	0	22.75	22.73	22.68	23.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.75	22.70	22.71	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.49	22.64	22.64	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.55	21.36	21.45	22.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.43	21.30	21.50	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.40	21.33	21.31	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.44	21.33	21.44	
3	64QAM	1	0	21.60	21.57	21.60	22.5
3	64QAM	1	8	21.66	21.54	21.63	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.43	21.49	21.56	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.56	20.40	20.45	21.5
3	64QAM	8	4	20.50	20.41	20.48	

3	64QAM	8	7	20.44	20.32	20.40	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.44	20.28	20.38	
Channel				26697	26865	27033	
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3	Tune-up limit (dBm)
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.29	23.28	23.29	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.38	23.31	23.36	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.28	23.23	23.30	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.34	23.29	23.33	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.39	23.30	23.38	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.34	23.27	23.34	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.33	22.27	22.30	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.65	22.59	22.64	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.73	22.65	22.72	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.64	22.56	22.61	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.45	22.39	22.42	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.50	22.42	22.48	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.45	22.38	22.40	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.48	21.41	21.45	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.56	21.48	21.55	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.60	21.56	21.61	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.54	21.48	21.52	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.57	21.46	21.56	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.60	21.53	21.60	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.54	21.47	21.52	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.40	20.37	20.40	21.5

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				27710			
Frequency (MHz)				2310			
10	QPSK	1	0		22.16		23
10	QPSK	1	25		22.13		
10	QPSK	1	49		22.11		
10	QPSK	25	0		21.18		22
10	QPSK	25	12		21.17		
10	QPSK	25	25		21.15		
10	QPSK	50	0		21.16		22
10	16QAM	1	0		21.44		
10	16QAM	1	25		21.43		
10	16QAM	1	49		21.42		21
10	16QAM	25	0		20.27		
10	16QAM	25	12		20.26		
10	16QAM	25	25		20.23		21
10	16QAM	50	0		20.25		
10	64QAM	1	0		20.36		
10	64QAM	1	25		20.36		21
10	64QAM	1	49		20.37		
10	64QAM	25	0		19.27		
10	64QAM	25	12		19.26		20
10	64QAM	25	25		19.26		
10	64QAM	50	0		19.27		
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.11	22.09	22.06	23
5	QPSK	1	12	22.11	22.12	22.10	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.08	22.10	22.03	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.11	21.11	21.08	22



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

5	QPSK	12	7	21.09	21.13	21.14	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.11	21.06	21.07	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.09	21.15	21.07	
5	16QAM	1	0	21.36	21.37	21.44	22
5	16QAM	1	12	21.40	21.33	21.43	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.40	21.39	21.37	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.26	20.19	20.22	21
5	16QAM	12	7	20.25	20.24	20.21	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.19	20.23	20.14	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.15	20.15	20.19	21
5	64QAM	1	0	20.33	20.26	20.30	
5	64QAM	1	12	20.30	20.35	20.31	
5	64QAM	1	24	20.34	20.34	20.33	20
5	64QAM	12	0	19.23	19.23	19.17	
5	64QAM	12	7	19.17	19.18	19.17	
5	64QAM	12	13	19.24	19.20	19.26	
5	64QAM	25	0	19.24	19.20	19.19	

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				132072	132322	132572	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.81	23.65	23.53	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.55	23.40	23.23	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.46	23.33	23.12	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.71	22.57	22.42	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.62	22.49	22.33	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.56	22.42	22.26	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.64	22.52	22.34	23.5
20	16QAM	1	0	23.13	23.00	22.91	
20	16QAM	1	49	22.89	22.78	22.63	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.75	22.67	22.46	22.5
20	16QAM	50	0	21.83	21.68	21.54	
20	16QAM	50	24	21.73	21.61	21.43	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.65	21.52	21.35	22.5
20	16QAM	100	0	21.70	21.58	21.43	
20	64QAM	1	0	22.09	21.92	21.79	22.5
20	64QAM	1	49	21.79	21.70	21.50	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.66	21.63	21.36	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.83	20.68	20.55	21.5
20	64QAM	50	24	20.74	20.62	20.45	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.67	20.53	20.36	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.73	20.60	20.43	
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.80	23.57	23.53	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	23.46	23.39	23.23	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.43	23.28	23.07	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.67	22.53	22.33	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.53	22.46	22.29	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.46	22.42	22.20	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.59	22.48	22.25	23.5
15	16QAM	1	0	23.05	22.92	22.90	
15	16QAM	1	37	22.79	22.69	22.58	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.73	22.62	22.43	22.5
15	16QAM	36	0	21.79	21.63	21.47	
15	16QAM	36	20	21.73	21.59	21.42	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.63	21.50	21.28	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

15	16QAM	75	0	21.64	21.50	21.39	22.5
15	64QAM	1	0	22.08	21.91	21.69	
15	64QAM	1	37	21.73	21.67	21.48	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.64	21.53	21.35	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.79	20.67	20.48	21.5
15	64QAM	36	20	20.66	20.53	20.45	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.64	20.50	20.30	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.66	20.56	20.38	
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.80	23.65	23.48	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.51	23.32	23.23	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.38	23.30	23.10	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.61	22.48	22.42	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.52	22.39	22.33	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.48	22.33	22.16	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.59	22.52	22.28	
10	16QAM	1	0	23.05	22.94	22.86	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.85	22.73	22.63	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.69	22.57	22.44	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.79	21.61	21.47	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.73	21.52	21.42	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.64	21.46	21.26	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.67	21.52	21.38	
10	64QAM	1	0	22.05	21.87	21.79	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.76	21.63	21.42	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.66	21.60	21.26	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.73	20.59	20.51	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.70	20.53	20.39	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.63	20.48	20.29	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.73	20.52	20.43	
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.78	23.59	23.45	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.49	23.39	23.21	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.36	23.26	23.05	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.68	22.55	22.40	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.55	22.47	22.23	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.53	22.42	22.25	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.60	22.43	22.27	
5	16QAM	1	0	23.04	22.93	22.87	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.85	22.70	22.54	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.71	22.60	22.39	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.80	21.66	21.49	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.72	21.59	21.39	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.64	21.45	21.31	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.65	21.48	21.35	
5	64QAM	1	0	22.03	21.88	21.70	22.5
5	64QAM	1	12	21.79	21.65	21.42	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.63	21.61	21.36	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.74	20.65	20.50	21.5
5	64QAM	12	7	20.67	20.56	20.36	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.62	20.46	20.35	
5	64QAM	25	0	20.65	20.56	20.42	
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	23.81	23.58	23.44	24.5
3	QPSK	1	8	23.45	23.39	23.18	
3	QPSK	1	14	23.41	23.26	23.11	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

3	QPSK	8	0	22.70	22.57	22.38	23.5
3	QPSK	8	4	22.52	22.45	22.23	
3	QPSK	8	7	22.53	22.38	22.19	
3	QPSK	15	0	22.58	22.44	22.24	
3	16QAM	1	0	23.03	22.96	22.84	23.5
3	16QAM	1	8	22.89	22.77	22.56	
3	16QAM	1	14	22.65	22.64	22.40	
3	16QAM	8	0	21.80	21.58	21.47	22.5
3	16QAM	8	4	21.67	21.60	21.34	
3	16QAM	8	7	21.62	21.43	21.28	
3	16QAM	15	0	21.62	21.57	21.41	
3	64QAM	1	0	22.07	21.87	21.69	22.5
3	64QAM	1	8	21.76	21.62	21.50	
3	64QAM	1	14	21.59	21.53	21.35	
3	64QAM	8	0	20.78	20.60	20.55	21.5
3	64QAM	8	4	20.71	20.58	20.37	
3	64QAM	8	7	20.59	20.45	20.28	
3	64QAM	15	0	20.70	20.53	20.41	
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	23.50	23.31	23.08	24.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	23.57	23.39	23.17	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	23.48	23.30	23.07	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	23.55	23.35	23.12	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	23.59	23.38	23.16	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	23.54	23.35	23.10	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	22.53	22.34	22.11	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	22.83	22.64	22.39	23.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	22.91	22.74	22.44	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	22.81	22.66	22.38	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	22.62	22.45	22.19	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	22.66	22.48	22.21	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	22.61	22.42	22.17	22.5
1.4	16QAM	6	0	21.70	21.50	21.27	
1.4	64QAM	1	0	21.76	21.59	21.35	22.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	21.83	21.65	21.41	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	21.76	21.58	21.30	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	21.75	21.56	21.32	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	21.79	21.62	21.37	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	21.74	21.58	21.32	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	20.64	20.45	20.23	21.5

State 2(NB Sensor on)
<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				18700	18900	19100	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900	
20	QPSK	1	0	15.92	15.90	16.20	17
20	QPSK	1	49	15.70	15.80	15.43	
20	QPSK	1	99	15.75	15.77	15.40	
20	QPSK	50	0	14.94	14.68	14.99	16
20	QPSK	50	24	14.78	14.90	14.60	
20	QPSK	50	50	14.69	14.80	14.41	
20	QPSK	100	0	14.88	14.92	14.61	
20	16QAM	1	0	15.17	15.22	14.89	16
20	16QAM	1	49	15.06	15.17	14.82	
20	16QAM	1	99	14.97	15.08	14.78	
20	16QAM	50	0	14.02	14.10	13.71	15
20	16QAM	50	24	13.88	13.99	13.68	
20	16QAM	50	50	13.90	13.93	13.62	
20	16QAM	100	0	13.99	14.02	13.71	
20	64QAM	1	0	14.04	14.13	13.74	15
20	64QAM	1	49	14.02	14.11	13.81	
20	64QAM	1	99	13.97	14.02	13.67	
20	64QAM	50	0	13.02	13.12	12.73	14
20	64QAM	50	24	12.94	13.01	12.62	
20	64QAM	50	50	12.86	12.92	12.59	
20	64QAM	100	0	12.94	12.99	12.59	
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	15.90	15.86	16.11	17
15	QPSK	1	37	15.67	15.80	15.34	
15	QPSK	1	74	15.68	15.77	15.35	
15	QPSK	36	0	14.91	14.95	14.59	16
15	QPSK	36	20	14.75	14.87	14.60	
15	QPSK	36	39	14.65	14.76	14.34	
15	QPSK	75	0	14.84	14.88	14.56	
15	16QAM	1	0	15.09	15.22	14.85	16
15	16QAM	1	37	14.99	15.11	14.73	
15	16QAM	1	74	14.96	15.05	14.72	
15	16QAM	36	0	13.94	14.07	13.68	15
15	16QAM	36	20	13.84	13.92	13.58	
15	16QAM	36	39	13.86	13.90	13.61	
15	16QAM	75	0	13.92	13.95	13.67	
15	64QAM	1	0	13.97	14.12	13.74	15
15	64QAM	1	37	13.95	14.09	13.72	
15	64QAM	1	74	13.91	13.92	13.59	
15	64QAM	36	0	12.99	13.07	12.72	14
15	64QAM	36	20	12.84	12.95	12.57	
15	64QAM	36	39	12.84	12.85	12.55	
15	64QAM	75	0	12.94	12.91	12.56	
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905	
10	QPSK	1	0	15.84	15.80	16.18	17
10	QPSK	1	25	15.63	15.79	15.40	
10	QPSK	1	49	15.66	15.73	15.36	
10	QPSK	25	0	14.89	14.92	14.54	16
10	QPSK	25	12	14.72	14.82	14.54	
10	QPSK	25	25	14.69	14.75	14.37	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	QPSK	50	0	14.82	14.90	14.51	16
10	16QAM	1	0	15.07	15.14	14.89	
10	16QAM	1	25	15.04	15.12	14.81	
10	16QAM	1	49	14.92	15.03	14.68	
10	16QAM	25	0	14.01	14.08	13.61	15
10	16QAM	25	12	13.86	13.89	13.58	
10	16QAM	25	25	13.85	13.93	13.61	
10	16QAM	50	0	13.99	13.94	13.68	
10	64QAM	1	0	14.01	14.07	13.64	15
10	64QAM	1	25	13.97	14.07	13.79	
10	64QAM	1	49	13.96	13.96	13.65	
10	64QAM	25	0	13.02	13.06	12.64	14
10	64QAM	25	12	12.89	12.93	12.61	
10	64QAM	25	25	12.86	12.89	12.49	
10	64QAM	50	0	12.87	12.97	12.49	
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	15.84	15.88	16.13	17
5	QPSK	1	12	15.64	15.79	15.42	
5	QPSK	1	24	15.65	15.75	15.37	
5	QPSK	12	0	14.86	14.97	14.54	16
5	QPSK	12	7	14.78	14.84	14.53	
5	QPSK	12	13	14.65	14.73	14.34	
5	QPSK	25	0	14.87	14.83	14.54	
5	16QAM	1	0	15.17	15.14	14.86	16
5	16QAM	1	12	15.05	15.08	14.82	
5	16QAM	1	24	14.88	15.00	14.71	
5	16QAM	12	0	13.99	14.08	13.61	15
5	16QAM	12	7	13.86	13.95	13.65	
5	16QAM	12	13	13.90	13.91	13.57	
5	16QAM	25	0	13.99	14.01	13.64	
5	64QAM	1	0	14.04	14.08	13.72	15
5	64QAM	1	12	14.01	14.08	13.75	
5	64QAM	1	24	13.91	13.92	13.59	
5	64QAM	12	0	12.96	13.07	12.70	14
5	64QAM	12	7	12.92	12.91	12.55	
5	64QAM	12	13	12.86	12.82	12.59	
5	64QAM	25	0	12.93	12.89	12.52	
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	15.86	15.85	16.11	17
3	QPSK	1	8	15.70	15.70	15.33	
3	QPSK	1	14	15.66	15.68	15.33	
3	QPSK	8	0	14.87	14.99	14.59	16
3	QPSK	8	4	14.75	14.82	14.58	
3	QPSK	8	7	14.67	14.73	14.40	
3	QPSK	15	0	14.83	14.89	14.52	
3	16QAM	1	0	15.16	15.20	14.82	16
3	16QAM	1	8	15.00	15.10	14.77	
3	16QAM	1	14	14.95	15.01	14.69	
3	16QAM	8	0	13.93	14.05	13.62	15
3	16QAM	8	4	13.80	13.91	13.64	
3	16QAM	8	7	13.88	13.89	13.54	
3	16QAM	15	0	13.90	13.95	13.66	
3	64QAM	1	0	13.96	14.05	13.68	15
3	64QAM	1	8	13.96	14.06	13.79	
3	64QAM	1	14	13.95	13.94	13.60	
3	64QAM	8	0	12.93	13.06	12.65	14
3	64QAM	8	4	12.89	12.92	12.59	

3	64QAM	8	7	12.83	12.88	12.49	Tune-up limit (dBm)
3	64QAM	15	0	12.84	12.97	12.55	
Channel				18607	18900	19193	
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3	17
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.85	15.90	16.17	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.66	15.71	15.41	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.67	15.74	15.36	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	15.88	15.84	16.17	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	15.65	15.77	15.33	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.66	15.71	15.33	16
1.4	QPSK	6	0	14.86	14.89	14.58	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	15.16	15.15	14.89	16
1.4	16QAM	1	3	15.06	15.11	14.72	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	14.89	14.98	14.78	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	15.17	15.15	14.79	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	15.03	15.11	14.77	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	14.88	15.05	14.78	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	13.91	13.94	13.71	15
1.4	64QAM	1	0	13.99	14.10	13.64	15
1.4	64QAM	1	3	13.94	14.02	13.73	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	13.95	14.01	13.66	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	13.98	14.09	13.66	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	13.93	14.10	13.75	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	13.89	13.99	13.66	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	12.88	12.92	12.49	14

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20050	20175	20300	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745	
20	QPSK	1	0	14.35	14.27	14.22	14.5
20	QPSK	1	49	13.90	13.97	14.02	
20	QPSK	1	99	13.82	13.89	13.94	
20	QPSK	50	0	13.24	13.18	13.23	13.5
20	QPSK	50	24	13.06	13.13	13.18	
20	QPSK	50	50	12.96	13.03	13.08	
20	QPSK	100	0	13.06	13.13	13.18	
20	16QAM	1	0	13.49	13.50	13.47	13.5
20	16QAM	1	49	13.28	13.35	13.40	
20	16QAM	1	99	13.16	13.23	13.28	
20	16QAM	50	0	12.17	12.24	12.29	12.5
20	16QAM	50	24	12.04	12.11	12.16	
20	16QAM	50	50	11.90	11.97	12.02	
20	16QAM	100	0	12.12	12.19	12.24	
20	64QAM	1	0	12.46	12.46	12.46	12.5
20	64QAM	1	49	12.09	12.16	12.21	
20	64QAM	1	99	12.01	12.08	12.13	
20	64QAM	50	0	11.14	11.21	11.26	11.5
20	64QAM	50	24	11.08	11.15	11.20	
20	64QAM	50	50	10.99	11.06	11.11	
20	64QAM	100	0	11.08	11.15	11.20	
Channel				20025	20175	20325	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	14.25	14.21	14.20	14.5
15	QPSK	1	37	13.90	13.97	13.95	
15	QPSK	1	74	13.79	13.82	13.89	
15	QPSK	36	0	13.10	13.13	13.16	13.5



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

15	QPSK	36	20	13.01	13.04	13.15	
15	QPSK	36	39	12.91	12.94	13.06	
15	QPSK	75	0	13.04	13.04	13.17	
15	16QAM	1	0	13.39	13.44	13.41	13.5
15	16QAM	1	37	13.19	13.33	13.40	
15	16QAM	1	74	13.13	13.15	13.20	
15	16QAM	36	0	12.07	12.18	12.28	12.5
15	16QAM	36	20	12.01	12.02	12.15	
15	16QAM	36	39	11.89	11.91	11.99	
15	16QAM	75	0	12.11	12.19	12.22	
15	64QAM	1	0	12.49	12.45	12.40	12.5
15	64QAM	1	37	12.08	12.11	12.18	
15	64QAM	1	74	11.94	12.04	12.13	
15	64QAM	36	0	11.05	11.13	11.19	11.5
15	64QAM	36	20	11.00	11.10	11.10	
15	64QAM	36	39	10.91	10.98	11.01	
15	64QAM	75	0	11.06	11.15	11.17	
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750	
10	QPSK	1	0	14.34	14.21	14.18	14.5
10	QPSK	1	25	13.85	13.92	13.94	
10	QPSK	1	49	13.80	13.89	13.92	
10	QPSK	25	0	13.01	13.18	13.16	13.5
10	QPSK	25	12	12.98	13.04	13.11	
10	QPSK	25	25	12.93	12.93	13.06	
10	QPSK	50	0	13.02	13.12	13.15	
10	16QAM	1	0	13.32	13.41	13.29	13.5
10	16QAM	1	25	13.19	13.26	13.36	
10	16QAM	1	49	13.12	13.22	13.24	
10	16QAM	25	0	12.14	12.20	12.20	12.5
10	16QAM	25	12	11.99	12.11	12.08	
10	16QAM	25	25	11.84	11.93	11.96	
10	16QAM	50	0	12.04	12.13	12.14	
10	64QAM	1	0	12.43	12.39	12.38	12.5
10	64QAM	1	25	12.05	12.15	12.16	
10	64QAM	1	49	11.96	12.06	12.03	
10	64QAM	25	0	11.10	11.18	11.16	11.5
10	64QAM	25	12	10.98	11.05	11.10	
10	64QAM	25	25	10.93	10.97	11.05	
10	64QAM	50	0	11.01	11.15	11.17	
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	14.25	14.25	14.20	14.5
5	QPSK	1	12	13.86	13.97	14.02	
5	QPSK	1	24	13.76	13.80	13.86	
5	QPSK	12	0	13.09	13.16	13.17	13.5
5	QPSK	12	7	12.98	13.04	13.17	
5	QPSK	12	13	12.94	13.03	13.07	
5	QPSK	25	0	13.06	13.04	13.09	
5	16QAM	1	0	13.50	13.41	13.40	13.5
5	16QAM	1	12	13.20	13.26	13.33	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.08	13.22	13.19	
5	16QAM	12	0	12.14	12.23	12.28	12.5
5	16QAM	12	7	11.98	12.08	12.09	
5	16QAM	12	13	11.86	11.87	11.96	
5	16QAM	25	0	12.02	12.16	12.23	
5	64QAM	1	0	12.48	12.41	12.45	12.5
5	64QAM	1	12	12.07	12.11	12.15	
5	64QAM	1	24	11.96	12.04	12.06	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

5	64QAM	12	0	11.08	11.19	11.26	11.5
5	64QAM	12	7	11.02	11.13	11.15	
5	64QAM	12	13	10.97	11.01	11.11	
5	64QAM	25	0	11.00	11.13	11.19	
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	14.29	14.24	14.22	14.5
3	QPSK	1	8	13.83	13.95	14.00	
3	QPSK	1	14	13.77	13.85	13.86	
3	QPSK	8	0	13.11	13.10	13.19	13.5
3	QPSK	8	4	13.05	13.04	13.14	
3	QPSK	8	7	12.96	12.94	13.06	
3	QPSK	15	0	13.06	13.10	13.09	
3	16QAM	1	0	13.46	13.47	13.40	13.5
3	16QAM	1	8	13.20	13.30	13.30	
3	16QAM	1	14	13.11	13.23	13.21	
3	16QAM	8	0	12.16	12.20	12.27	12.5
3	16QAM	8	4	12.04	12.03	12.12	
3	16QAM	8	7	11.84	11.94	11.99	
3	16QAM	15	0	12.09	12.13	12.23	
3	64QAM	1	0	12.47	12.40	12.43	12.5
3	64QAM	1	8	12.04	12.13	12.13	
3	64QAM	1	14	11.97	12.01	12.13	
3	64QAM	8	0	11.12	11.20	11.18	11.5
3	64QAM	8	4	11.07	11.06	11.15	
3	64QAM	8	7	10.99	10.97	11.05	
3	64QAM	15	0	10.99	11.12	11.17	
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	14.29	14.26	14.19	14.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	13.85	13.97	14.02	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	13.81	13.79	13.86	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	14.28	14.24	14.20	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	13.87	13.96	13.98	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	13.81	13.88	13.85	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	12.97	13.11	13.10	13.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	13.50	13.41	13.39	13.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	13.24	13.30	13.38	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	13.11	13.15	13.22	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	13.35	13.42	13.41	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	13.21	13.34	13.39	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	13.11	13.19	13.19	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	12.03	12.14	12.16	12.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	12.41	12.45	12.37	12.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	12.02	12.07	12.15	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	11.98	12.03	12.11	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	12.36	12.36	12.40	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	12.01	12.10	12.18	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	11.97	12.07	12.13	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	11.08	11.08	11.11	11.5



<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20450	20525	20600	
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	18.99	18.98	19.09	20
10	QPSK	1	25	18.94	19.03	18.86	
10	QPSK	1	49	18.96	19.05	18.91	
10	QPSK	25	0	18.09	18.11	18.13	19
10	QPSK	25	12	18.06	18.12	17.99	
10	QPSK	25	25	18.00	18.05	17.91	
10	QPSK	50	0	18.01	18.05	17.85	19
10	16QAM	1	0	18.35	18.36	18.18	
10	16QAM	1	25	18.37	18.42	18.30	
10	16QAM	1	49	18.32	18.43	18.30	18
10	16QAM	25	0	17.15	17.22	17.07	
10	16QAM	25	12	17.16	17.22	17.08	
10	16QAM	25	25	17.05	17.16	16.95	18
10	16QAM	50	0	17.09	17.19	17.01	
10	64QAM	1	0	17.17	17.27	17.14	
10	64QAM	1	25	17.31	17.33	17.20	17
10	64QAM	1	49	17.21	17.31	17.18	
10	64QAM	25	0	16.13	16.22	16.07	
10	64QAM	25	12	16.20	16.21	16.10	17
10	64QAM	25	25	16.07	16.16	15.97	
10	64QAM	50	0	16.17	16.18	16.02	
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	18.90	18.94	19.02	20
5	QPSK	1	12	18.84	19.02	18.82	
5	QPSK	1	24	18.86	18.97	18.86	
5	QPSK	12	0	18.05	18.08	17.85	19
5	QPSK	12	7	17.97	18.08	17.99	
5	QPSK	12	13	17.98	17.97	17.83	
5	QPSK	25	0	17.93	18.01	17.83	19
5	16QAM	1	0	18.32	18.32	18.12	
5	16QAM	1	12	18.36	18.35	18.26	
5	16QAM	1	24	18.30	18.41	18.30	18
5	16QAM	12	0	17.12	17.18	16.99	
5	16QAM	12	7	17.10	17.20	17.00	
5	16QAM	12	13	17.01	17.11	16.93	18
5	16QAM	25	0	17.03	17.09	17.00	
5	64QAM	1	0	17.12	17.19	17.08	
5	64QAM	1	12	17.31	17.28	17.12	17
5	64QAM	1	24	17.17	17.31	17.12	
5	64QAM	12	0	16.11	16.22	16.06	
5	64QAM	12	7	16.18	16.17	16.05	17
5	64QAM	12	13	16.07	16.12	15.87	
5	64QAM	25	0	16.14	16.13	15.97	
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	18.89	18.90	19.04	20
3	QPSK	1	8	18.87	18.99	18.85	
3	QPSK	1	14	18.93	18.98	18.89	
3	QPSK	8	0	18.05	18.10	17.86	19
3	QPSK	8	4	18.06	18.05	17.96	
3	QPSK	8	7	17.94	18.03	17.90	
3	QPSK	15	0	17.92	18.04	17.79	19
3	16QAM	1	0	18.28	18.31	18.13	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

3	16QAM	1	8	18.27	18.40	18.20	18
3	16QAM	1	14	18.26	18.36	18.26	
3	16QAM	8	0	17.14	17.13	17.05	
3	16QAM	8	4	17.16	17.21	17.03	
3	16QAM	8	7	17.02	17.08	16.87	
3	16QAM	15	0	17.03	17.13	16.96	18
3	64QAM	1	0	17.09	17.22	17.08	
3	64QAM	1	8	17.24	17.23	17.13	
3	64QAM	1	14	17.16	17.26	17.18	17
3	64QAM	8	0	16.09	16.14	15.97	
3	64QAM	8	4	16.15	16.14	16.04	
3	64QAM	8	7	15.98	16.14	15.89	
3	64QAM	15	0	16.10	16.13	15.96	
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.98	18.97	19.04	20
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.84	18.95	18.77	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.86	19.01	18.89	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.94	18.95	19.00	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	18.90	18.93	18.79	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.91	19.01	18.88	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	17.93	17.97	17.84	19
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.25	18.30	18.14	19
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.27	18.42	18.23	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.23	18.38	18.23	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.35	18.32	18.09	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.30	18.37	18.20	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.26	18.36	18.27	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	17.09	17.09	16.94	18
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.16	17.18	17.06	18
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.28	17.23	17.20	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.19	17.28	17.10	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.10	17.19	17.11	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.28	17.27	17.18	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	17.17	17.27	17.09	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	16.13	16.11	16.02	17

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20850	21100	21350	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560	
20	QPSK	1	0	15.41	15.35	15.33	16
20	QPSK	1	49	15.08	15.15	15.24	
20	QPSK	1	99	14.86	14.99	15.14	
20	QPSK	50	0	14.32	14.15	14.25	15
20	QPSK	50	24	14.21	14.12	14.19	
20	QPSK	50	50	14.29	14.07	14.21	
20	QPSK	100	0	14.30	14.15	14.21	
20	16QAM	1	0	14.80	14.85	14.98	15
20	16QAM	1	49	14.47	14.60	14.67	
20	16QAM	1	99	14.42	14.47	14.61	
20	16QAM	50	0	13.13	13.28	13.38	14
20	16QAM	50	24	13.25	13.31	13.40	
20	16QAM	50	50	13.09	13.23	13.35	
20	16QAM	100	0	13.16	13.26	13.40	
20	64QAM	1	0	13.69	13.81	13.91	14
20	64QAM	1	49	13.48	13.53	13.60	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

20	64QAM	1	99	13.31	13.41	13.49	13
20	64QAM	50	0	12.31	12.37	12.50	
20	64QAM	50	24	12.27	12.34	12.42	
20	64QAM	50	50	12.24	12.30	12.45	
20	64QAM	100	0	12.26	12.33	12.47	
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	15.36	15.31	15.10	16
15	QPSK	1	37	15.04	15.07	15.24	
15	QPSK	1	74	14.81	14.92	15.11	
15	QPSK	36	0	14.05	14.13	14.16	15
15	QPSK	36	20	13.92	14.05	14.16	
15	QPSK	36	39	13.93	13.99	14.15	
15	QPSK	75	0	13.98	14.11	14.30	15
15	16QAM	1	0	14.80	14.77	14.94	
15	16QAM	1	37	14.45	14.59	14.64	
15	16QAM	1	74	14.37	14.42	14.52	14
15	16QAM	36	0	13.11	13.25	13.38	
15	16QAM	36	20	13.19	13.24	13.30	
15	16QAM	36	39	13.03	13.21	13.26	14
15	16QAM	75	0	13.07	13.23	13.35	
15	64QAM	1	0	13.62	13.79	13.82	
15	64QAM	1	37	13.44	13.49	13.55	14
15	64QAM	1	74	13.30	13.38	13.48	
15	64QAM	36	0	12.25	12.28	12.40	
15	64QAM	36	20	12.27	12.30	12.41	13
15	64QAM	36	39	12.18	12.24	12.35	
15	64QAM	75	0	12.21	12.29	12.46	
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565	
10	QPSK	1	0	15.34	15.33	15.13	16
10	QPSK	1	25	15.00	15.15	15.21	
10	QPSK	1	49	14.79	14.91	15.08	
10	QPSK	25	0	14.02	14.05	14.25	15
10	QPSK	25	12	13.94	14.10	14.19	
10	QPSK	25	25	13.88	13.98	14.13	
10	QPSK	50	0	14.06	14.09	14.26	15
10	16QAM	1	0	14.72	14.81	14.96	
10	16QAM	1	25	14.40	14.54	14.67	
10	16QAM	1	49	14.40	14.42	14.58	14
10	16QAM	25	0	13.06	13.24	13.37	
10	16QAM	25	12	13.22	13.22	13.39	
10	16QAM	25	25	13.03	13.23	13.31	14
10	16QAM	50	0	13.09	13.19	13.30	
10	64QAM	1	0	13.63	13.71	13.86	
10	64QAM	1	25	13.40	13.49	13.52	14
10	64QAM	1	49	13.30	13.39	13.47	
10	64QAM	25	0	12.26	12.31	12.43	
10	64QAM	25	12	12.17	12.26	12.40	13
10	64QAM	25	25	12.14	12.21	12.42	
10	64QAM	50	0	12.24	12.27	12.41	
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	15.40	15.31	15.17	16
5	QPSK	1	12	15.01	15.12	15.16	
5	QPSK	1	24	14.86	14.95	15.06	
5	QPSK	12	0	14.02	14.10	14.20	15
5	QPSK	12	7	13.92	14.10	14.17	
5	QPSK	12	13	13.90	14.00	14.12	

5	QPSK	25	0	14.05	14.14	14.29	15
5	16QAM	1	0	14.79	14.77	14.98	
5	16QAM	1	12	14.43	14.60	14.65	
5	16QAM	1	24	14.35	14.44	14.58	
5	16QAM	12	0	13.05	13.28	13.33	14
5	16QAM	12	7	13.17	13.21	13.30	
5	16QAM	12	13	13.06	13.15	13.27	
5	16QAM	25	0	13.16	13.19	13.30	
5	64QAM	1	0	13.63	13.79	13.83	14
5	64QAM	1	12	13.39	13.46	13.51	
5	64QAM	1	24	13.31	13.39	13.47	
5	64QAM	12	0	12.31	12.31	12.43	13
5	64QAM	12	7	12.23	12.25	12.41	
5	64QAM	12	13	12.16	12.21	12.35	
5	64QAM	25	0	12.26	12.32	12.44	

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23060	23095	23130	
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	20.63	20.61	20.65	21.5
10	QPSK	1	25	20.46	20.57	20.53	
10	QPSK	1	49	20.56	20.53	20.49	
10	QPSK	25	0	19.48	19.60	19.63	20.5
10	QPSK	25	12	19.56	19.59	19.52	
10	QPSK	25	25	19.54	19.60	19.53	
10	QPSK	50	0	19.41	19.53	19.45	
10	16QAM	1	0	19.76	19.81	19.77	20.5
10	16QAM	1	25	19.74	19.84	19.80	
10	16QAM	1	49	19.86	19.93	19.83	
10	16QAM	25	0	18.54	18.63	18.51	19.5
10	16QAM	25	12	18.62	18.64	18.53	
10	16QAM	25	25	18.59	18.65	18.61	
10	16QAM	50	0	18.58	18.63	18.51	
10	64QAM	1	0	18.66	18.75	18.62	19.5
10	64QAM	1	25	18.63	18.73	18.62	
10	64QAM	1	49	18.82	18.84	18.80	
10	64QAM	25	0	17.58	17.67	17.53	18.5
10	64QAM	25	12	17.55	17.66	17.54	
10	64QAM	25	25	17.61	17.66	17.60	
10	64QAM	50	0	17.61	17.66	17.58	
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	20.62	20.58	20.58	21.5
5	QPSK	1	12	20.45	20.51	20.52	
5	QPSK	1	24	20.46	20.58	20.49	
5	QPSK	12	0	19.44	19.58	19.47	20.5
5	QPSK	12	7	19.56	19.55	19.49	
5	QPSK	12	13	19.45	19.58	19.52	
5	QPSK	25	0	19.39	19.46	19.38	
5	16QAM	1	0	19.74	19.74	19.72	20.5
5	16QAM	1	12	19.65	19.74	19.75	
5	16QAM	1	24	19.85	19.88	19.74	
5	16QAM	12	0	18.44	18.53	18.46	19.5
5	16QAM	12	7	18.62	18.56	18.48	
5	16QAM	12	13	18.51	18.57	18.51	
5	16QAM	25	0	18.51	18.60	18.41	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

5	64QAM	1	0	18.59	18.69	18.52	19.5
5	64QAM	1	12	18.58	18.72	18.52	
5	64QAM	1	24	18.80	18.76	18.73	
5	64QAM	12	0	17.55	17.64	17.44	18.5
5	64QAM	12	7	17.45	17.60	17.45	
5	64QAM	12	13	17.57	17.56	17.57	
5	64QAM	25	0	17.52	17.59	17.53	
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	20.62	20.56	20.55	21.5
3	QPSK	1	8	20.45	20.53	20.48	
3	QPSK	1	14	20.52	20.63	20.43	
3	QPSK	8	0	19.39	19.59	19.51	20.5
3	QPSK	8	4	19.48	19.59	19.44	
3	QPSK	8	7	19.46	19.53	19.51	
3	QPSK	15	0	19.41	19.49	19.38	
3	16QAM	1	0	19.67	19.76	19.70	20.5
3	16QAM	1	8	19.70	19.75	19.78	
3	16QAM	1	14	19.85	19.84	19.82	
3	16QAM	8	0	18.52	18.61	18.43	19.5
3	16QAM	8	4	18.59	18.58	18.48	
3	16QAM	8	7	18.49	18.59	18.54	
3	16QAM	15	0	18.55	18.54	18.46	
3	64QAM	1	0	18.63	18.70	18.52	19.5
3	64QAM	1	8	18.58	18.63	18.60	
3	64QAM	1	14	18.76	18.83	18.77	
3	64QAM	8	0	17.58	17.64	17.44	18.5
3	64QAM	8	4	17.51	17.58	17.54	
3	64QAM	8	7	17.51	17.59	17.59	
3	64QAM	15	0	17.60	17.62	17.54	
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	20.56	20.56	20.60	21.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.45	20.48	20.44	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	20.51	20.56	20.45	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.57	20.55	20.60	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	20.43	20.51	20.43	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	20.50	20.63	20.39	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	19.39	19.46	19.44	20.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	19.72	19.72	19.69	20.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	19.67	19.79	19.72	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	19.79	19.83	19.78	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	19.70	19.81	19.71	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	19.72	19.78	19.71	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	19.78	19.87	19.80	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	18.51	18.61	18.50	19.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	18.66	18.66	18.56	19.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	18.57	18.72	18.62	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	18.80	18.82	18.70	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	18.66	18.68	18.58	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	18.54	18.68	18.60	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	18.82	18.81	18.73	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	17.52	17.65	17.52	18.5



<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23230			
Frequency (MHz)				782			
10	QPSK	1	0		20.63		21
10	QPSK	1	25		20.62		
10	QPSK	1	49		20.52		
10	QPSK	25	0		19.72		20
10	QPSK	25	12		19.68		
10	QPSK	25	25		19.63		
10	QPSK	50	0		19.68		20
10	16QAM	1	0		19.90		
10	16QAM	1	25		19.94		
10	16QAM	1	49		19.98		19
10	16QAM	25	0		18.77		
10	16QAM	25	12		18.76		
10	16QAM	25	25		18.71		19
10	16QAM	50	0		18.76		
10	64QAM	1	0		18.84		
10	64QAM	1	25		18.87		19
10	64QAM	1	49		18.91		
10	64QAM	25	0		17.75		
10	64QAM	25	12		17.77		18
10	64QAM	25	25		17.70		
10	64QAM	50	0		17.75		
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	20.46	20.52	20.39	21
5	QPSK	1	12	20.50	20.56	20.35	
5	QPSK	1	24	20.35	20.46	20.35	
5	QPSK	12	0	19.59	19.69	19.60	20
5	QPSK	12	7	19.55	19.62	19.49	
5	QPSK	12	13	19.63	19.55	19.59	
5	QPSK	25	0	19.60	19.60	19.60	20
5	16QAM	1	0	19.77	19.81	19.70	
5	16QAM	1	12	19.75	19.91	19.80	
5	16QAM	1	24	19.92	19.93	19.86	19
5	16QAM	12	0	18.69	18.67	18.61	
5	16QAM	12	7	18.63	18.68	18.61	
5	16QAM	12	13	18.58	18.64	18.58	19
5	16QAM	25	0	18.66	18.74	18.61	
5	64QAM	1	0	18.73	18.76	18.73	
5	64QAM	1	12	18.74	18.78	18.74	19
5	64QAM	1	24	18.88	18.83	18.71	
5	64QAM	12	0	17.65	17.73	17.63	
5	64QAM	12	7	17.67	17.74	17.60	18
5	64QAM	12	13	17.56	17.69	17.55	
5	64QAM	25	0	17.63	17.71	17.54	



<LTE Band 14>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23330			
Frequency (MHz)				793			
10	QPSK	1	0		19.53		20.5
10	QPSK	1	25		19.44		
10	QPSK	1	49		19.35		
10	QPSK	25	0		18.54		19.5
10	QPSK	25	12		18.49		
10	QPSK	25	25		18.44		
10	QPSK	50	0		18.48		19.5
10	16QAM	1	0		18.90		
10	16QAM	1	25		18.75		
10	16QAM	1	49		18.68		18.5
10	16QAM	25	0		17.65		
10	16QAM	25	12		17.60		
10	16QAM	25	25		17.53		18.5
10	16QAM	50	0		17.55		
10	64QAM	1	0		17.79		
10	64QAM	1	25		17.71		18.5
10	64QAM	1	49		17.56		
10	64QAM	25	0		16.64		
10	64QAM	25	12		16.64		17.5
10	64QAM	25	25		16.53		
10	64QAM	50	0		16.59		
Channel				23305	23330	23355	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	19.47	19.51	19.42	20.5
5	QPSK	1	12	19.40	19.39	19.34	
5	QPSK	1	24	19.34	19.32	19.20	
5	QPSK	12	0	18.46	18.44	18.35	19.5
5	QPSK	12	7	18.35	18.42	18.32	
5	QPSK	12	13	18.35	18.40	18.34	
5	QPSK	25	0	18.36	18.45	18.31	19.5
5	16QAM	1	0	18.82	18.87	18.80	
5	16QAM	1	12	18.65	18.71	18.60	
5	16QAM	1	24	18.61	18.66	18.55	18.5
5	16QAM	12	0	17.59	17.65	17.46	
5	16QAM	12	7	17.56	17.53	17.44	
5	16QAM	12	13	17.47	17.50	17.38	18.5
5	16QAM	25	0	17.53	17.50	17.43	
5	64QAM	1	0	17.64	17.71	17.63	
5	64QAM	1	12	17.60	17.70	17.50	18.5
5	64QAM	1	24	17.41	17.56	17.36	
5	64QAM	12	0	16.58	16.58	16.49	
5	64QAM	12	7	16.48	16.56	16.38	17.5
5	64QAM	12	13	16.39	16.46	16.42	
5	64QAM	25	0	16.49	16.59	16.53	



<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23780	23790	23800	
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	20.71	20.69	20.70	21.5
10	QPSK	1	25	20.65	20.65	20.64	
10	QPSK	1	49	20.60	20.60	20.58	
10	QPSK	25	0	19.75	19.69	19.72	20.5
10	QPSK	25	12	19.70	19.74	19.68	
10	QPSK	25	25	19.67	19.64	19.63	
10	QPSK	50	0	19.71	19.71	19.67	20.5
10	16QAM	1	0	19.98	19.97	19.93	
10	16QAM	1	25	20.02	20.02	20.01	
10	16QAM	1	49	20.08	20.10	20.07	19.5
10	16QAM	25	0	18.82	18.81	18.79	
10	16QAM	25	12	18.82	18.79	18.78	
10	16QAM	25	25	18.76	18.75	18.73	19.5
10	16QAM	50	0	18.80	18.80	18.78	
10	64QAM	1	0	18.93	18.88	18.88	
10	64QAM	1	25	18.96	18.95	18.95	18.5
10	64QAM	1	49	19.00	19.01	19.02	
10	64QAM	25	0	17.81	17.83	17.82	
10	64QAM	25	12	17.82	17.83	17.84	18.5
10	64QAM	25	25	17.80	17.79	17.76	
10	64QAM	50	0	17.80	17.79	17.81	
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	20.52	20.58	20.58	21.5
5	QPSK	1	12	20.63	20.55	20.54	
5	QPSK	1	24	20.61	20.63	20.69	
5	QPSK	12	0	19.67	19.60	19.65	20.5
5	QPSK	12	7	19.63	19.70	19.59	
5	QPSK	12	13	19.57	19.61	19.56	
5	QPSK	25	0	19.65	19.69	19.64	20.5
5	16QAM	1	0	19.96	19.90	19.88	
5	16QAM	1	12	19.92	19.94	19.94	
5	16QAM	1	24	19.99	20.09	19.99	19.5
5	16QAM	12	0	18.74	18.71	18.74	
5	16QAM	12	7	18.80	18.70	18.73	
5	16QAM	12	13	18.68	18.73	18.66	19.5
5	16QAM	25	0	18.72	18.77	18.71	
5	64QAM	1	0	18.87	18.79	18.86	
5	64QAM	1	12	18.95	18.86	18.89	18.5
5	64QAM	1	24	18.95	18.94	18.94	
5	64QAM	12	0	17.75	17.80	17.74	
5	64QAM	12	7	17.81	17.75	17.82	18.5
5	64QAM	12	13	17.75	17.72	17.76	
5	64QAM	25	0	17.78	17.70	17.71	



<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26140	26340	26590	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905	
20	QPSK	1	0	15.88	15.79	16.06	
20	QPSK	1	49	15.74	15.61	15.86	17
20	QPSK	1	99	15.62	15.45	16.05	
20	QPSK	50	0	14.89	14.77	14.99	
20	QPSK	50	24	14.78	14.73	14.95	16
20	QPSK	50	50	14.76	14.62	14.98	
20	QPSK	100	0	14.83	14.74	14.99	
20	16QAM	1	0	15.20	15.15	15.32	16
20	16QAM	1	49	15.03	14.96	15.14	
20	16QAM	1	99	14.89	14.80	15.35	
20	16QAM	50	0	13.96	13.87	14.03	15
20	16QAM	50	24	13.90	13.81	14.05	
20	16QAM	50	50	13.83	13.72	14.08	
20	16QAM	100	0	13.89	13.77	14.03	15
20	64QAM	1	0	14.11	14.10	14.27	
20	64QAM	1	49	13.93	13.91	14.03	
20	64QAM	1	99	13.81	13.74	14.29	14
20	64QAM	50	0	12.97	12.90	13.01	
20	64QAM	50	24	12.87	12.82	13.01	
20	64QAM	50	50	12.80	12.74	13.11	14
20	64QAM	100	0	12.91	12.79	13.04	
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	15.78	15.70	15.99	
15	QPSK	1	37	15.74	15.61	15.78	17
15	QPSK	1	74	15.53	15.38	16.05	
15	QPSK	36	0	14.88	14.70	14.90	
15	QPSK	36	20	14.69	14.69	14.89	16
15	QPSK	36	39	14.70	14.60	14.90	
15	QPSK	75	0	14.77	14.71	14.93	
15	16QAM	1	0	15.15	15.13	15.24	16
15	16QAM	1	37	14.93	14.86	15.05	
15	16QAM	1	74	14.89	14.77	15.34	
15	16QAM	36	0	13.87	13.81	13.94	15
15	16QAM	36	20	13.89	13.72	14.00	
15	16QAM	36	39	13.75	13.67	14.01	
15	16QAM	75	0	13.83	13.67	14.02	15
15	64QAM	1	0	14.01	14.07	14.17	
15	64QAM	1	37	13.92	13.89	13.96	
15	64QAM	1	74	13.80	13.70	14.27	14
15	64QAM	36	0	12.93	12.84	13.00	
15	64QAM	36	20	12.86	12.80	12.96	
15	64QAM	36	39	12.74	12.71	13.11	14
15	64QAM	75	0	12.85	12.71	12.97	
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910	
10	QPSK	1	0	15.83	15.78	15.92	
10	QPSK	1	25	15.71	15.61	15.76	17
10	QPSK	1	49	15.54	15.37	15.95	
10	QPSK	25	0	14.86	14.75	14.93	
10	QPSK	25	12	14.73	14.73	14.87	16
10	QPSK	25	25	14.76	14.60	14.94	
10	QPSK	50	0	14.82	14.68	14.95	
10	16QAM	1	0	15.19	15.07	15.23	16



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	16QAM	1	25	14.98	14.90	15.06	15
10	16QAM	1	49	14.79	14.72	15.34	
10	16QAM	25	0	13.94	13.82	13.97	
10	16QAM	25	12	13.86	13.74	13.97	
10	16QAM	25	25	13.75	13.64	14.07	
10	16QAM	50	0	13.82	13.75	13.97	15
10	64QAM	1	0	14.06	14.07	14.21	
10	64QAM	1	25	13.93	13.91	13.98	
10	64QAM	1	49	13.72	13.64	14.29	14
10	64QAM	25	0	12.94	12.85	13.01	
10	64QAM	25	12	12.77	12.77	12.95	
10	64QAM	25	25	12.76	12.67	13.09	
10	64QAM	50	0	12.83	12.71	13.04	
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	15.78	15.70	15.99	17
5	QPSK	1	12	15.73	15.52	15.78	
5	QPSK	1	24	15.55	15.45	16.00	
5	QPSK	12	0	14.88	14.70	14.83	16
5	QPSK	12	7	14.70	14.64	14.87	
5	QPSK	12	13	14.68	14.60	14.94	
5	QPSK	25	0	14.74	14.69	14.91	
5	16QAM	1	0	15.15	15.05	15.22	16
5	16QAM	1	12	14.96	14.95	15.04	
5	16QAM	1	24	14.83	14.72	15.29	
5	16QAM	12	0	13.91	13.78	13.99	15
5	16QAM	12	7	13.86	13.80	13.99	
5	16QAM	12	13	13.82	13.62	14.03	
5	16QAM	25	0	13.86	13.67	14.03	
5	64QAM	1	0	14.11	14.08	14.18	15
5	64QAM	1	12	13.85	13.83	13.94	
5	64QAM	1	24	13.72	13.74	14.21	
5	64QAM	12	0	12.96	12.84	13.01	14
5	64QAM	12	7	12.86	12.80	12.99	
5	64QAM	12	13	12.71	12.69	13.02	
5	64QAM	25	0	12.87	12.69	13.03	
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	15.84	15.74	15.93	17
3	QPSK	1	8	15.71	15.53	15.86	
3	QPSK	1	14	15.55	15.38	15.98	
3	QPSK	8	0	14.87	14.74	14.88	16
3	QPSK	8	4	14.75	14.68	14.85	
3	QPSK	8	7	14.70	14.60	14.89	
3	QPSK	15	0	14.81	14.67	14.95	
3	16QAM	1	0	15.12	15.07	15.24	16
3	16QAM	1	8	14.94	14.93	15.12	
3	16QAM	1	14	14.84	14.72	15.31	
3	16QAM	8	0	13.94	13.77	13.97	15
3	16QAM	8	4	13.89	13.77	14.05	
3	16QAM	8	7	13.81	13.69	14.01	
3	16QAM	15	0	13.79	13.73	13.97	
3	64QAM	1	0	14.08	14.07	14.19	15
3	64QAM	1	8	13.85	13.89	14.02	
3	64QAM	1	14	13.78	13.71	14.27	
3	64QAM	8	0	12.88	12.82	12.95	14
3	64QAM	8	4	12.80	12.75	12.92	
3	64QAM	8	7	12.74	12.71	13.09	
3	64QAM	15	0	12.89	12.79	13.02	

Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.82	15.77	16.00	17
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.74	15.53	15.84	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.59	15.36	16.02	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	15.80	15.69	15.94	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	15.64	15.60	15.86	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.59	15.43	15.96	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	14.80	14.71	14.90	16
1.4	16QAM	1	0	15.20	15.12	15.22	16
1.4	16QAM	1	3	14.95	14.95	15.10	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	14.84	14.78	15.26	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	15.13	15.14	15.23	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	14.98	14.91	15.08	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	14.87	14.80	15.25	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	13.82	13.76	13.98	15
1.4	64QAM	1	0	14.06	14.06	14.22	15
1.4	64QAM	1	3	13.84	13.81	13.93	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	13.78	13.71	14.24	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	14.02	14.01	14.25	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	13.93	13.90	13.97	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	13.75	13.70	14.23	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	12.83	12.76	12.96	14

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26765	26865	26965	
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5	20
15	QPSK	1	0	18.91	18.97	18.94	
15	QPSK	1	37	18.95	18.96	18.90	
15	QPSK	1	74	18.82	18.90	18.88	19
15	QPSK	36	0	18.04	18.05	17.92	
15	QPSK	36	20	17.98	17.91	17.98	
15	QPSK	36	39	17.91	17.92	17.85	19
15	QPSK	75	0	17.94	17.87	17.92	
15	16QAM	1	0	18.22	18.32	18.30	
15	16QAM	1	37	18.29	18.29	18.26	18
15	16QAM	1	74	18.17	18.28	18.19	
15	16QAM	36	0	17.12	17.05	17.02	
15	16QAM	36	20	17.10	17.02	17.05	18
15	16QAM	36	39	16.98	17.02	16.96	
15	16QAM	75	0	17.03	17.00	17.02	
15	64QAM	1	0	17.16	17.23	17.17	18
15	64QAM	1	37	17.25	17.19	17.21	
15	64QAM	1	74	17.06	17.19	17.10	
15	64QAM	36	0	16.14	16.08	16.03	17
15	64QAM	36	20	16.12	16.04	16.08	
15	64QAM	36	39	16.04	16.04	15.97	
15	64QAM	75	0	16.06	15.98	16.03	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26740	26865	26990	
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844	20
10	QPSK	1	0	18.89	18.96	18.85	
10	QPSK	1	25	18.92	18.88	18.85	
10	QPSK	1	49	18.72	18.85	18.82	19
10	QPSK	25	0	18.01	17.88	17.86	
10	QPSK	25	12	17.90	17.85	17.89	
10	QPSK	25	25	17.83	17.85	17.85	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	QPSK	50	0	17.84	17.77	17.92	19
10	16QAM	1	0	18.13	18.24	18.20	
10	16QAM	1	25	18.27	18.21	18.21	
10	16QAM	1	49	18.10	18.25	18.09	
10	16QAM	25	0	17.02	16.96	16.93	18
10	16QAM	25	12	17.01	16.92	16.96	
10	16QAM	25	25	16.92	16.94	16.93	
10	16QAM	50	0	16.94	16.96	16.97	
10	64QAM	1	0	17.12	17.18	17.10	18
10	64QAM	1	25	17.23	17.11	17.13	
10	64QAM	1	49	17.00	17.15	17.03	
10	64QAM	25	0	16.05	16.05	15.96	17
10	64QAM	25	12	16.11	15.95	16.06	
10	64QAM	25	25	15.95	16.01	15.89	
10	64QAM	50	0	16.03	15.94	15.93	
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	18.83	18.92	18.92	20
5	QPSK	1	12	18.89	18.95	18.81	
5	QPSK	1	24	18.82	18.81	18.86	
5	QPSK	12	0	17.99	17.85	17.83	19
5	QPSK	12	7	17.90	17.83	17.92	
5	QPSK	12	13	17.86	17.83	17.80	
5	QPSK	25	0	17.86	17.77	17.89	
5	16QAM	1	0	18.21	18.26	18.21	19
5	16QAM	1	12	18.25	18.29	18.23	
5	16QAM	1	24	18.16	18.26	18.14	
5	16QAM	12	0	17.05	16.95	17.01	18
5	16QAM	12	7	17.03	16.92	16.97	
5	16QAM	12	13	16.93	16.93	16.94	
5	16QAM	25	0	16.99	16.97	16.93	
5	64QAM	1	0	17.10	17.17	17.12	18
5	64QAM	1	12	17.19	17.18	17.14	
5	64QAM	1	24	17.05	17.09	17.08	
5	64QAM	12	0	16.05	16.05	15.99	17
5	64QAM	12	7	16.06	16.02	16.07	
5	64QAM	12	13	16.02	15.96	15.97	
5	64QAM	25	0	16.03	15.95	16.01	
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	18.90	18.89	18.91	20
3	QPSK	1	8	18.91	18.88	18.86	
3	QPSK	1	14	18.77	18.88	18.87	
3	QPSK	8	0	18.04	17.90	17.85	19
3	QPSK	8	4	17.88	17.87	17.93	
3	QPSK	8	7	17.81	17.83	17.75	
3	QPSK	15	0	17.93	17.82	17.92	
3	16QAM	1	0	18.18	18.23	18.30	19
3	16QAM	1	8	18.24	18.26	18.20	
3	16QAM	1	14	18.11	18.20	18.19	
3	16QAM	8	0	17.08	16.99	16.94	18
3	16QAM	8	4	17.07	16.96	16.98	
3	16QAM	8	7	16.92	17.00	16.89	
3	16QAM	15	0	16.97	16.91	16.96	
3	64QAM	1	0	17.10	17.21	17.12	18
3	64QAM	1	8	17.22	17.13	17.13	
3	64QAM	1	14	16.98	17.12	17.06	
3	64QAM	8	0	16.05	16.03	15.94	17
3	64QAM	8	4	16.10	16.04	16.03	

3	64QAM	8	7	15.98	15.97	15.97	
3	64QAM	15	0	16.03	15.91	16.02	
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	18.89	18.90	18.94	20
1.4	QPSK	1	3	18.87	18.86	18.86	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	18.81	18.83	18.83	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	18.84	18.89	18.87	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	18.94	18.88	18.87	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	18.75	18.82	18.79	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	17.87	17.83	17.83	19
1.4	16QAM	1	0	18.14	18.32	18.27	19
1.4	16QAM	1	3	18.24	18.27	18.19	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	18.13	18.22	18.11	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	18.22	18.32	18.28	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	18.25	18.29	18.16	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	18.09	18.23	18.14	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	16.97	16.90	16.94	18
1.4	64QAM	1	0	17.11	17.15	17.15	18
1.4	64QAM	1	3	17.16	17.15	17.12	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	17.02	17.14	17.01	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	17.11	17.23	17.11	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	17.24	17.10	17.19	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	16.99	17.09	17.08	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	16.01	15.88	15.96	17

<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				27710			
Frequency (MHz)				2310			
10	QPSK	1	0		14.72		15.5
10	QPSK	1	25		14.66		
10	QPSK	1	49		14.51		
10	QPSK	25	0		13.61		14.5
10	QPSK	25	12		13.60		
10	QPSK	25	25		13.54		
10	QPSK	50	0		13.57		14.5
10	16QAM	1	0		13.66		
10	16QAM	1	25		13.41		
10	16QAM	1	49		13.99		13.5
10	16QAM	25	0		12.81		
10	16QAM	25	12		12.75		
10	16QAM	25	25		12.77		13.5
10	16QAM	50	0		12.77		
10	64QAM	1	0		12.96		
10	64QAM	1	25		12.94		13.5
10	64QAM	1	49		12.87		
10	64QAM	25	0		11.79		
10	64QAM	25	12		11.81		12.5
10	64QAM	25	25		11.78		
10	64QAM	50	0		11.77		
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	14.42	14.47	14.29	15.5
5	QPSK	1	12	14.41	14.46	14.35	
5	QPSK	1	24	14.38	14.38	14.33	
5	QPSK	12	0	13.50	13.58	13.47	14.5

5	QPSK	12	7	13.55	13.56	13.46	
5	QPSK	12	13	13.39	13.48	13.32	
5	QPSK	25	0	13.50	13.53	13.41	
5	16QAM	1	0	14.00	13.91	13.95	14.5
5	16QAM	1	12	13.88	13.89	13.90	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.86	13.91	13.85	
5	16QAM	12	0	12.67	12.78	12.62	13.5
5	16QAM	12	7	12.67	12.70	12.63	
5	16QAM	12	13	12.62	12.70	12.50	
5	16QAM	25	0	12.70	12.71	12.64	
5	64QAM	1	0	12.87	12.94	12.81	13.5
5	64QAM	1	12	12.88	12.93	12.76	
5	64QAM	1	24	12.72	12.81	12.65	
5	64QAM	12	0	11.64	11.74	11.63	12.5
5	64QAM	12	7	11.71	11.74	11.63	
5	64QAM	12	13	11.61	11.73	11.58	
5	64QAM	25	0	11.74	11.77	11.66	

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				132072	132322	132572	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770	
20	QPSK	1	0	14.15	14.04	13.88	14.5
20	QPSK	1	49	13.86	13.75	13.68	
20	QPSK	1	99	13.80	13.63	13.57	
20	QPSK	50	0	13.12	13.00	12.84	13.5
20	QPSK	50	24	12.97	12.85	12.78	
20	QPSK	50	50	12.93	12.81	12.70	
20	QPSK	100	0	13.02	12.90	12.73	
20	16QAM	1	0	13.48	13.36	13.20	13.5
20	16QAM	1	49	13.19	13.08	13.02	
20	16QAM	1	99	13.11	12.95	12.89	
20	16QAM	50	0	12.17	12.05	11.89	
20	16QAM	50	24	12.05	11.94	11.87	12.5
20	16QAM	50	50	11.99	11.87	11.78	
20	16QAM	100	0	12.08	11.95	11.78	
20	64QAM	1	0	12.40	12.28	12.16	
20	64QAM	1	49	12.10	11.99	11.95	12.5
20	64QAM	1	99	12.00	11.86	11.72	
20	64QAM	50	0	11.18	11.10	10.89	
20	64QAM	50	24	11.06	10.95	10.89	11.5
20	64QAM	50	50	11.01	10.84	10.81	
20	64QAM	100	0	11.07	10.96	10.79	
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	14.05	14.03	13.82	14.5
15	QPSK	1	37	13.79	13.73	13.63	
15	QPSK	1	74	13.79	13.57	13.52	
15	QPSK	36	0	13.07	12.91	12.80	13.5
15	QPSK	36	20	12.92	12.76	12.77	
15	QPSK	36	39	12.88	12.77	12.67	
15	QPSK	75	0	12.93	12.90	12.73	
15	16QAM	1	0	13.47	13.35	13.14	13.5
15	16QAM	1	37	13.11	12.99	12.96	
15	16QAM	1	74	13.03	12.94	12.87	
15	16QAM	36	0	12.08	12.02	11.85	12.5
15	16QAM	36	20	12.03	11.87	11.84	
15	16QAM	36	39	11.95	11.86	11.77	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

15	16QAM	75	0	12.07	11.87	11.71	12.5
15	64QAM	1	0	12.33	12.28	12.15	
15	64QAM	1	37	12.03	11.96	11.85	
15	64QAM	1	74	11.92	11.79	11.64	
15	64QAM	36	0	11.18	11.00	10.84	11.5
15	64QAM	36	20	11.05	10.92	10.84	
15	64QAM	36	39	10.93	10.74	10.76	
15	64QAM	75	0	11.01	10.95	10.78	
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775	
10	QPSK	1	0	14.10	13.97	13.88	14.5
10	QPSK	1	25	13.81	13.75	13.66	
10	QPSK	1	49	13.77	13.60	13.51	
10	QPSK	25	0	13.09	12.97	12.83	13.5
10	QPSK	25	12	12.87	12.82	12.73	
10	QPSK	25	25	12.88	12.81	12.63	
10	QPSK	50	0	13.00	12.90	12.67	
10	16QAM	1	0	13.42	13.29	13.15	13.5
10	16QAM	1	25	13.12	13.07	12.99	
10	16QAM	1	49	13.11	12.89	12.85	
10	16QAM	25	0	12.10	11.97	11.80	12.5
10	16QAM	25	12	12.01	11.86	11.77	
10	16QAM	25	25	11.96	11.77	11.76	
10	16QAM	50	0	12.08	11.87	11.75	
10	64QAM	1	0	12.39	12.23	12.12	12.5
10	64QAM	1	25	12.01	11.92	11.86	
10	64QAM	1	49	11.99	11.78	11.72	
10	64QAM	25	0	11.14	11.04	10.82	
10	64QAM	25	12	11.01	10.93	10.81	11.5
10	64QAM	25	25	10.99	10.81	10.72	
10	64QAM	50	0	10.98	10.95	10.71	
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	14.04	14.01	13.82	14.5
5	QPSK	1	12	13.84	13.75	13.64	
5	QPSK	1	24	13.79	13.60	13.52	
5	QPSK	12	0	13.11	12.91	12.78	13.5
5	QPSK	12	7	12.89	12.75	12.70	
5	QPSK	12	13	12.88	12.77	12.68	
5	QPSK	25	0	13.02	12.87	12.73	
5	16QAM	1	0	13.48	13.32	13.20	13.5
5	16QAM	1	12	13.15	13.05	13.01	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.05	12.94	12.88	
5	16QAM	12	0	12.07	11.98	11.89	12.5
5	16QAM	12	7	11.99	11.84	11.77	
5	16QAM	12	13	11.99	11.81	11.75	
5	16QAM	25	0	12.05	11.94	11.68	
5	64QAM	1	0	12.30	12.27	12.09	12.5
5	64QAM	1	12	12.07	11.95	11.89	
5	64QAM	1	24	11.90	11.86	11.71	
5	64QAM	12	0	11.14	11.09	10.83	
5	64QAM	12	7	11.03	10.95	10.82	11.5
5	64QAM	12	13	10.98	10.77	10.80	
5	64QAM	25	0	11.00	10.87	10.77	
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	14.07	13.95	13.81	14.5
3	QPSK	1	8	13.85	13.75	13.62	
3	QPSK	1	14	13.76	13.53	13.54	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

3	QPSK	8	0	13.05	12.94	12.80	13.5
3	QPSK	8	4	12.93	12.83	12.72	
3	QPSK	8	7	12.87	12.75	12.66	
3	QPSK	15	0	13.02	12.89	12.72	
3	16QAM	1	0	13.39	13.36	13.13	13.5
3	16QAM	1	8	13.13	13.08	12.94	
3	16QAM	1	14	13.05	12.90	12.83	
3	16QAM	8	0	12.11	12.03	11.86	12.5
3	16QAM	8	4	11.95	11.90	11.85	
3	16QAM	8	7	11.90	11.83	11.75	
3	16QAM	15	0	12.06	11.86	11.70	
3	64QAM	1	0	12.34	12.18	12.09	12.5
3	64QAM	1	8	12.02	11.95	11.85	
3	64QAM	1	14	11.95	11.86	11.69	
3	64QAM	8	0	11.08	11.10	10.84	11.5
3	64QAM	8	4	11.02	10.94	10.82	
3	64QAM	8	7	10.99	10.76	10.78	
3	64QAM	15	0	11.02	10.86	10.73	
Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	14.14	13.98	13.80	14.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	13.83	13.73	13.68	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	13.75	13.61	13.57	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	14.04	13.99	13.83	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	13.83	13.67	13.66	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	13.80	13.58	13.55	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	12.98	12.85	12.65	13.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	13.39	13.31	13.14	13.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	13.17	13.03	12.92	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	13.11	12.91	12.82	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	13.41	13.33	13.16	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	13.19	13.07	12.99	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	13.02	12.91	12.81	12.5
1.4	16QAM	6	0	12.00	11.91	11.71	
1.4	64QAM	1	0	12.35	12.27	12.11	
1.4	64QAM	1	3	12.03	11.98	11.89	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	12.00	11.81	11.65	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	12.33	12.18	12.07	12.5
1.4	64QAM	3	1	12.03	11.92	11.93	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	11.94	11.81	11.64	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	10.98	10.96	10.71	

State 3(TB Mode)
<LTE Band 2>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				18700	18900	19100	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1900	
20	QPSK	1	0	14.33	14.32	14.67	15.5
20	QPSK	1	49	14.19	14.26	14.55	
20	QPSK	1	99	14.09	14.17	14.58	
20	QPSK	50	0	13.35	13.36	13.63	14.5
20	QPSK	50	24	13.27	13.28	13.61	
20	QPSK	50	50	13.21	13.20	13.57	
20	QPSK	100	0	13.24	13.32	13.67	14.5
20	16QAM	1	0	13.68	13.65	14.03	
20	16QAM	1	49	13.57	13.63	13.90	
20	16QAM	1	99	13.41	13.58	13.91	13.5
20	16QAM	50	0	12.47	12.50	12.70	
20	16QAM	50	24	12.39	12.43	12.70	
20	16QAM	50	50	12.27	12.34	12.66	13.5
20	16QAM	100	0	12.39	12.37	12.73	
20	64QAM	1	0	12.56	12.55	12.92	
20	64QAM	1	49	12.51	12.48	12.83	13.5
20	64QAM	1	99	12.26	12.43	12.75	
20	64QAM	50	0	11.49	11.50	11.75	
20	64QAM	50	24	11.38	11.42	11.72	12.5
20	64QAM	50	50	11.26	11.34	11.67	
20	64QAM	100	0	11.39	11.37	11.75	
Channel				18675	18900	19125	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1902.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	14.32	14.23	14.65	15.5
15	QPSK	1	37	14.16	14.24	14.47	
15	QPSK	1	74	14.06	14.11	14.54	
15	QPSK	36	0	13.26	13.26	13.55	14.5
15	QPSK	36	20	13.27	13.28	13.61	
15	QPSK	36	39	13.12	13.16	13.47	
15	QPSK	75	0	13.18	13.28	13.60	14.5
15	16QAM	1	0	13.65	13.65	14.02	
15	16QAM	1	37	13.53	13.55	13.88	
15	16QAM	1	74	13.35	13.49	13.83	13.5
15	16QAM	36	0	12.37	12.42	12.61	
15	16QAM	36	20	12.38	12.38	12.66	
15	16QAM	36	39	12.17	12.34	12.64	13.5
15	16QAM	75	0	12.37	12.32	12.71	
15	64QAM	1	0	12.55	12.45	12.91	
15	64QAM	1	37	12.43	12.40	12.73	13.5
15	64QAM	1	74	12.25	12.34	12.72	
15	64QAM	36	0	11.43	11.48	11.72	
15	64QAM	36	20	11.34	11.37	11.71	12.5
15	64QAM	36	39	11.25	11.27	11.57	
15	64QAM	75	0	11.32	11.35	11.65	
Channel				18650	18900	19150	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1905	
10	QPSK	1	0	14.31	14.24	14.64	15.5
10	QPSK	1	25	14.10	14.17	14.48	
10	QPSK	1	49	14.04	14.08	14.58	
10	QPSK	25	0	13.27	13.32	13.59	14.5
10	QPSK	25	12	13.22	13.22	13.60	
10	QPSK	25	25	13.11	13.10	13.50	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	QPSK	50	0	13.17	13.27	13.64	14.5
10	16QAM	1	0	13.65	13.56	14.00	
10	16QAM	1	25	13.55	13.58	13.84	
10	16QAM	1	49	13.32	13.58	13.86	
10	16QAM	25	0	12.40	12.43	12.68	13.5
10	16QAM	25	12	12.34	12.35	12.67	
10	16QAM	25	25	12.20	12.28	12.59	
10	16QAM	50	0	12.29	12.28	12.63	
10	64QAM	1	0	12.56	12.45	12.92	13.5
10	64QAM	1	25	12.44	12.41	12.80	
10	64QAM	1	49	12.25	12.33	12.74	
10	64QAM	25	0	11.49	11.48	11.65	12.5
10	64QAM	25	12	11.32	11.36	11.66	
10	64QAM	25	25	11.22	11.30	11.67	
10	64QAM	50	0	11.35	11.34	11.65	
Channel				18625	18900	19175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1907.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	14.29	14.32	14.66	15.5
5	QPSK	1	12	14.17	14.21	14.46	
5	QPSK	1	24	14.04	14.08	14.56	
5	QPSK	12	0	13.29	13.29	13.61	14.5
5	QPSK	12	7	13.17	13.19	13.54	
5	QPSK	12	13	13.17	13.20	13.51	
5	QPSK	25	0	13.24	13.28	13.63	
5	16QAM	1	0	13.67	13.65	13.95	14.5
5	16QAM	1	12	13.47	13.55	13.88	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.31	13.57	13.85	
5	16QAM	12	0	12.45	12.47	12.63	
5	16QAM	12	7	12.36	12.38	12.62	13.5
5	16QAM	12	13	12.21	12.29	12.64	
5	16QAM	25	0	12.30	12.28	12.73	
5	64QAM	1	0	12.56	12.49	12.86	
5	64QAM	1	12	12.42	12.47	12.76	13.5
5	64QAM	1	24	12.21	12.33	12.70	
5	64QAM	12	0	11.40	11.41	11.73	
5	64QAM	12	7	11.30	11.41	11.62	12.5
5	64QAM	12	13	11.22	11.31	11.64	
5	64QAM	25	0	11.33	11.27	11.75	
Channel				18615	18900	19185	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1908.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	14.29	14.30	14.61	15.5
3	QPSK	1	8	14.14	14.26	14.52	
3	QPSK	1	14	14.05	14.16	14.55	
3	QPSK	8	0	13.25	13.28	13.62	14.5
3	QPSK	8	4	13.23	13.21	13.57	
3	QPSK	8	7	13.17	13.15	13.47	
3	QPSK	15	0	13.24	13.29	13.57	
3	16QAM	1	0	13.64	13.63	14.01	14.5
3	16QAM	1	8	13.52	13.62	13.84	
3	16QAM	1	14	13.33	13.50	13.84	
3	16QAM	8	0	12.38	12.44	12.70	
3	16QAM	8	4	12.35	12.37	12.69	13.5
3	16QAM	8	7	12.23	12.25	12.64	
3	16QAM	15	0	12.35	12.36	12.67	
3	64QAM	1	0	12.55	12.46	12.88	
3	64QAM	1	8	12.41	12.46	12.77	13.5
3	64QAM	1	14	12.24	12.35	12.70	
3	64QAM	8	0	11.43	11.48	11.71	
3	64QAM	8	4	11.34	11.36	11.70	12.5

3	64QAM	8	7	11.25	11.25	11.63	Tune-up limit (dBm)
3	64QAM	15	0	11.38	11.36	11.71	
Channel				18607	18900	19193	
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1909.3	15.5
1.4	QPSK	1	0	14.33	14.28	14.57	
1.4	QPSK	1	3	14.16	14.19	14.45	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	14.03	14.07	14.51	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	14.27	14.27	14.60	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	14.13	14.21	14.49	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	14.03	14.17	14.49	14.5
1.4	QPSK	6	0	13.19	13.25	13.66	
1.4	16QAM	1	0	13.68	13.57	14.01	
1.4	16QAM	1	3	13.56	13.58	13.88	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	13.38	13.53	13.84	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	13.68	13.62	13.98	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	13.50	13.56	13.83	13.5
1.4	16QAM	3	3	13.33	13.48	13.85	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	12.35	12.36	12.68	
1.4	64QAM	1	0	12.51	12.47	12.83	
1.4	64QAM	1	3	12.41	12.42	12.75	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	12.19	12.38	12.75	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	12.56	12.53	12.88	12.5
1.4	64QAM	3	1	12.43	12.42	12.73	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	12.22	12.35	12.75	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	11.34	11.35	11.74	

<LTE Band 4>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20050	20175	20300	16
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1732.5	1745	
20	QPSK	1	0	15.67	15.59	15.50	
20	QPSK	1	49	15.38	15.31	15.18	15
20	QPSK	1	99	15.35	15.19	15.06	
20	QPSK	50	0	14.59	14.47	14.48	
20	QPSK	50	24	14.55	14.40	14.35	
20	QPSK	50	50	14.49	14.30	14.15	
20	QPSK	100	0	14.53	14.41	14.36	
20	16QAM	1	0	14.99	14.88	14.83	15
20	16QAM	1	49	14.70	14.64	14.49	
20	16QAM	1	99	14.73	14.55	14.37	
20	16QAM	50	0	13.63	13.57	13.53	14
20	16QAM	50	24	13.64	13.51	13.44	
20	16QAM	50	50	13.54	13.41	13.24	
20	16QAM	100	0	13.63	13.50	13.44	
20	64QAM	1	0	13.88	13.83	13.73	14
20	64QAM	1	49	13.62	13.54	13.41	
20	64QAM	1	99	13.61	13.50	13.27	
20	64QAM	50	0	12.67	12.61	12.52	13
20	64QAM	50	24	12.62	12.53	12.47	
20	64QAM	50	50	12.57	12.44	12.28	
20	64QAM	100	0	12.62	12.54	12.47	
Channel				20025	20175	20325	16
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1732.5	1747.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	15.61	15.52	15.42	
15	QPSK	1	37	15.29	15.24	15.10	15
15	QPSK	1	74	15.25	15.12	15.02	
15	QPSK	36	0	14.53	14.45	14.46	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

15	QPSK	36	20	14.48	14.33	14.34	
15	QPSK	36	39	14.47	14.23	14.11	
15	QPSK	75	0	14.51	14.40	14.26	
15	16QAM	1	0	14.89	14.88	14.80	15
15	16QAM	1	37	14.61	14.63	14.49	
15	16QAM	1	74	14.64	14.45	14.31	
15	16QAM	36	0	13.55	13.49	13.53	14
15	16QAM	36	20	13.57	13.47	13.42	
15	16QAM	36	39	13.49	13.32	13.16	
15	16QAM	75	0	13.60	13.45	13.43	14
15	64QAM	1	0	13.83	13.82	13.65	
15	64QAM	1	37	13.59	13.48	13.37	
15	64QAM	1	74	13.54	13.40	13.21	13
15	64QAM	36	0	12.67	12.61	12.47	
15	64QAM	36	20	12.52	12.49	12.45	
15	64QAM	36	39	12.47	12.38	12.27	
15	64QAM	75	0	12.62	12.46	12.40	
Channel				20000	20175	20350	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1732.5	1750	
10	QPSK	1	0	15.66	15.58	15.42	16
10	QPSK	1	25	15.37	15.24	15.13	
10	QPSK	1	49	15.35	15.15	15.04	
10	QPSK	25	0	14.59	14.47	14.40	15
10	QPSK	25	12	14.47	14.31	14.32	
10	QPSK	25	25	14.49	14.21	14.08	
10	QPSK	50	0	14.47	14.39	14.28	15
10	16QAM	1	0	14.93	14.81	14.79	
10	16QAM	1	25	14.61	14.64	14.49	
10	16QAM	1	49	14.67	14.48	14.36	14
10	16QAM	25	0	13.58	13.53	13.43	
10	16QAM	25	12	13.55	13.43	13.39	
10	16QAM	25	25	13.48	13.35	13.15	14
10	16QAM	50	0	13.56	13.43	13.34	
10	64QAM	1	0	13.83	13.82	13.65	
10	64QAM	1	25	13.55	13.52	13.32	13
10	64QAM	1	49	13.56	13.50	13.21	
10	64QAM	25	0	12.64	12.51	12.47	
10	64QAM	25	12	12.60	12.43	12.37	
10	64QAM	25	25	12.50	12.42	12.18	
10	64QAM	50	0	12.61	12.50	12.44	
Channel				19975	20175	20375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1732.5	1752.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	15.56	15.50	15.50	16
5	QPSK	1	12	15.34	15.28	15.14	
5	QPSK	1	24	15.33	15.17	15.05	
5	QPSK	12	0	14.53	14.40	14.42	15
5	QPSK	12	7	14.50	14.35	14.27	
5	QPSK	12	13	14.39	14.20	14.13	
5	QPSK	25	0	14.50	14.40	14.29	15
5	16QAM	1	0	14.92	14.87	14.76	
5	16QAM	1	12	14.60	14.55	14.40	
5	16QAM	1	24	14.66	14.50	14.35	14
5	16QAM	12	0	13.63	13.56	13.51	
5	16QAM	12	7	13.54	13.48	13.39	
5	16QAM	12	13	13.54	13.34	13.22	14
5	16QAM	25	0	13.59	13.44	13.36	
5	64QAM	1	0	13.81	13.74	13.66	
5	64QAM	1	12	13.52	13.51	13.33	
5	64QAM	1	24	13.51	13.46	13.22	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

5	64QAM	12	0	12.58	12.54	12.46	13
5	64QAM	12	7	12.60	12.44	12.39	
5	64QAM	12	13	12.51	12.43	12.28	
5	64QAM	25	0	12.59	12.54	12.42	
Channel				19965	20175	20385	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1732.5	1753.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	15.65	15.49	15.46	16
3	QPSK	1	8	15.33	15.21	15.16	
3	QPSK	1	14	15.31	15.15	15.04	
3	QPSK	8	0	14.50	14.37	14.44	15
3	QPSK	8	4	14.55	14.38	14.32	
3	QPSK	8	7	14.48	14.23	14.06	
3	QPSK	15	0	14.50	14.32	14.29	
3	16QAM	1	0	14.91	14.88	14.82	15
3	16QAM	1	8	14.68	14.62	14.47	
3	16QAM	1	14	14.71	14.47	14.27	
3	16QAM	8	0	13.62	13.55	13.48	14
3	16QAM	8	4	13.64	13.51	13.37	
3	16QAM	8	7	13.51	13.34	13.18	
3	16QAM	15	0	13.55	13.43	13.41	
3	64QAM	1	0	13.83	13.78	13.72	14
3	64QAM	1	8	13.55	13.47	13.41	
3	64QAM	1	14	13.55	13.47	13.26	
3	64QAM	8	0	12.67	12.51	12.47	13
3	64QAM	8	4	12.59	12.49	12.44	
3	64QAM	8	7	12.53	12.38	12.25	
3	64QAM	15	0	12.61	12.48	12.47	
Channel				19957	20175	20393	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1732.5	1754.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.66	15.55	15.40	16
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.33	15.31	15.12	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.34	15.16	14.97	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	15.63	15.51	15.41	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	15.32	15.22	15.08	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.29	15.14	15.06	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	14.52	14.36	14.31	15
1.4	16QAM	1	0	14.92	14.81	14.83	15
1.4	16QAM	1	3	14.66	14.59	14.43	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	14.69	14.48	14.27	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	14.95	14.81	14.79	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	14.60	14.59	14.44	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	14.67	14.49	14.37	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	13.53	13.45	13.37	14
1.4	64QAM	1	0	13.81	13.80	13.63	14
1.4	64QAM	1	3	13.54	13.54	13.32	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	13.51	13.45	13.25	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	13.81	13.78	13.66	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	13.53	13.48	13.36	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	13.52	13.47	13.18	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	12.54	12.47	12.38	13



<LTE Band 5>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20450	20525	20600	
Frequency (MHz)				829	836.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	21.20	21.03	21.04	21.5
10	QPSK	1	25	21.03	21.05	21.04	
10	QPSK	1	49	21.04	21.01	21.13	
10	QPSK	25	0	20.21	20.16	20.10	20.5
10	QPSK	25	12	20.20	20.13	20.10	
10	QPSK	25	25	20.15	20.09	20.04	
10	QPSK	50	0	20.17	20.13	20.07	20.5
10	16QAM	1	0	20.42	20.33	20.37	
10	16QAM	1	25	20.40	20.38	20.34	
10	16QAM	1	49	20.48	20.35	20.39	19.5
10	16QAM	25	0	19.26	19.26	19.20	
10	16QAM	25	12	19.31	19.20	19.18	
10	16QAM	25	25	19.23	19.13	19.14	19.5
10	16QAM	50	0	19.27	19.18	19.15	
10	64QAM	1	0	19.33	19.23	19.31	
10	64QAM	1	25	19.25	19.37	19.26	18.5
10	64QAM	1	49	19.43	19.27	19.28	
10	64QAM	25	0	18.26	18.23	18.23	
10	64QAM	25	12	18.34	18.22	18.23	18.5
10	64QAM	25	25	18.26	18.14	18.14	
10	64QAM	50	0	18.29	18.24	18.17	
Channel				20425	20525	20625	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				826.5	836.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	20.99	20.98	21.13	21.5
5	QPSK	1	12	21.01	20.96	21.01	
5	QPSK	1	24	21.17	20.94	20.95	
5	QPSK	12	0	20.07	20.09	20.06	20.5
5	QPSK	12	7	20.15	20.11	20.03	
5	QPSK	12	13	20.07	20.09	20.02	
5	QPSK	25	0	20.09	20.04	19.98	20.5
5	16QAM	1	0	20.42	20.28	20.28	
5	16QAM	1	12	20.39	20.33	20.24	
5	16QAM	1	24	20.44	20.33	20.35	19.5
5	16QAM	12	0	19.19	19.16	19.13	
5	16QAM	12	7	19.29	19.15	19.11	
5	16QAM	12	13	19.22	19.09	19.08	19.5
5	16QAM	25	0	19.20	19.15	19.06	
5	64QAM	1	0	19.27	19.22	19.22	
5	64QAM	1	12	19.22	19.35	19.23	18.5
5	64QAM	1	24	19.35	19.27	19.20	
5	64QAM	12	0	18.22	18.22	18.17	
5	64QAM	12	7	18.31	18.19	18.19	18.5
5	64QAM	12	13	18.25	18.10	18.07	
5	64QAM	25	0	18.20	18.21	18.11	
Channel				20415	20525	20635	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				825.5	836.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	20.96	20.96	21.03	21.5
3	QPSK	1	8	20.99	21.01	20.95	
3	QPSK	1	14	21.19	20.97	20.98	
3	QPSK	8	0	20.08	20.13	20.10	20.5
3	QPSK	8	4	20.12	20.06	20.09	
3	QPSK	8	7	20.09	20.04	19.96	
3	QPSK	15	0	20.07	20.07	20.05	20.5
3	16QAM	1	0	20.37	20.32	20.27	

3	16QAM	1	8	20.39	20.32	20.34	19.5
3	16QAM	1	14	20.40	20.27	20.35	
3	16QAM	8	0	19.18	19.17	19.19	
3	16QAM	8	4	19.25	19.16	19.18	
3	16QAM	8	7	19.15	19.09	19.07	
3	16QAM	15	0	19.24	19.10	19.08	19.5
3	64QAM	1	0	19.31	19.23	19.28	
3	64QAM	1	8	19.18	19.32	19.16	
3	64QAM	1	14	19.36	19.22	19.22	18.5
3	64QAM	8	0	18.26	18.13	18.22	
3	64QAM	8	4	18.32	18.15	18.17	
3	64QAM	8	7	18.25	18.10	18.08	
3	64QAM	15	0	18.20	18.24	18.12	
Channel				20407	20525	20643	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				824.7	836.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.00	21.00	21.05	21.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	20.99	21.03	20.98	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.14	20.98	21.03	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	20.95	20.93	21.09	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.00	21.05	20.98	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.18	21.03	21.01	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.08	20.11	20.06	20.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.41	20.25	20.28	20.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.31	20.29	20.30	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.43	20.25	20.34	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.35	20.23	20.37	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.37	20.33	20.25	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.42	20.31	20.33	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.24	19.10	19.05	19.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	19.27	19.20	19.24	19.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	19.25	19.36	19.22	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	19.42	19.21	19.19	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	19.25	19.16	19.23	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	19.18	19.30	19.17	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	19.40	19.25	19.24	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.26	18.21	18.10	18.5

<LTE Band 7>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				20850	21100	21350	
Frequency (MHz)				2510	2535	2560	
20	QPSK	1	0	14.75	14.62	14.47	15
20	QPSK	1	49	14.63	14.39	14.38	
20	QPSK	1	99	14.68	14.28	14.38	
20	QPSK	50	0	13.59	13.42	13.34	14
20	QPSK	50	24	13.58	13.40	13.39	
20	QPSK	50	50	13.57	13.36	13.34	
20	QPSK	100	0	13.49	13.43	13.40	
20	16QAM	1	0	14.00	13.80	13.98	14
20	16QAM	1	49	14.00	13.89	13.94	
20	16QAM	1	99	13.90	13.72	13.97	
20	16QAM	50	0	12.75	12.56	12.52	13
20	16QAM	50	24	12.77	12.56	12.57	
20	16QAM	50	50	12.73	12.52	12.55	
20	16QAM	100	0	12.62	12.56	12.54	
20	64QAM	1	0	13.00	12.90	12.88	13
20	64QAM	1	49	12.98	12.82	12.90	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

20	64QAM	1	99	12.98	12.64	12.90	12
20	64QAM	50	0	11.73	11.59	11.54	
20	64QAM	50	24	11.80	11.55	11.59	
20	64QAM	50	50	11.79	11.50	11.51	
20	64QAM	100	0	11.73	11.60	11.59	
Channel				20825	21100	21375	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2507.5	2535	2562.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	14.65	14.60	14.37	15
15	QPSK	1	37	14.54	14.38	14.28	
15	QPSK	1	74	14.59	14.19	14.33	
15	QPSK	36	0	13.49	13.36	13.24	14
15	QPSK	36	20	13.57	13.40	13.30	
15	QPSK	36	39	13.47	13.36	13.28	
15	QPSK	75	0	13.43	13.34	13.30	14
15	16QAM	1	0	13.97	13.88	13.89	
15	16QAM	1	37	13.95	13.80	13.90	
15	16QAM	1	74	13.65	13.63	13.89	13
15	16QAM	36	0	12.71	12.52	12.49	
15	16QAM	36	20	12.71	12.52	12.50	
15	16QAM	36	39	12.69	12.50	12.45	
15	16QAM	75	0	12.54	12.47	12.45	13
15	64QAM	1	0	12.98	12.99	12.88	
15	64QAM	1	37	12.84	12.78	12.88	
15	64QAM	1	74	12.97	12.63	12.88	
15	64QAM	36	0	11.72	11.51	11.51	12
15	64QAM	36	20	11.73	11.49	11.56	
15	64QAM	36	39	11.75	11.40	11.47	
15	64QAM	75	0	11.63	11.56	11.58	
Channel				20800	21100	21400	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2505	2535	2565	
10	QPSK	1	0	14.65	14.55	14.44	15
10	QPSK	1	25	14.61	14.33	14.32	
10	QPSK	1	49	14.63	14.25	14.30	
10	QPSK	25	0	13.51	13.33	13.32	14
10	QPSK	25	12	13.58	13.37	13.32	
10	QPSK	25	25	13.57	13.29	13.33	
10	QPSK	50	0	13.48	13.39	13.40	14
10	16QAM	1	0	13.89	14.00	13.89	
10	16QAM	1	25	13.95	13.87	13.89	
10	16QAM	1	49	13.79	13.69	13.89	13
10	16QAM	25	0	12.70	12.52	12.47	
10	16QAM	25	12	12.74	12.47	12.53	
10	16QAM	25	25	12.67	12.50	12.48	
10	16QAM	50	0	12.57	12.50	12.49	13
10	64QAM	1	0	12.58	13.00	12.81	
10	64QAM	1	25	12.88	12.72	12.83	
10	64QAM	1	49	12.66	12.62	12.83	
10	64QAM	25	0	11.67	11.54	11.44	12
10	64QAM	25	12	11.76	11.48	11.49	
10	64QAM	25	25	11.74	11.50	11.48	
10	64QAM	50	0	11.70	11.56	11.50	
Channel				20775	21100	21425	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2502.5	2535	2567.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	14.71	14.52	14.47	15
5	QPSK	1	12	14.56	14.38	14.34	
5	QPSK	1	24	14.60	14.28	14.38	
5	QPSK	12	0	13.48	13.32	13.25	14
5	QPSK	12	7	13.56	13.30	13.38	
5	QPSK	12	13	13.54	13.27	13.33	

5	QPSK	25	0	13.41	13.34	13.30	14
5	16QAM	1	0	13.87	14.00	13.94	
5	16QAM	1	12	13.68	13.83	13.91	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.59	13.69	13.94	
5	16QAM	12	0	12.68	12.52	12.47	13
5	16QAM	12	7	12.67	12.52	12.53	
5	16QAM	12	13	12.73	12.42	12.47	
5	16QAM	25	0	12.61	12.54	12.54	
5	64QAM	1	0	12.98	12.99	12.83	13
5	64QAM	1	12	12.96	12.78	12.88	
5	64QAM	1	24	12.67	12.63	12.89	
5	64QAM	12	0	11.63	11.54	11.45	12
5	64QAM	12	7	11.75	11.45	11.51	
5	64QAM	12	13	11.70	11.42	11.46	
5	64QAM	25	0	11.67	11.57	11.49	

<LTE Band 12>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23060	23095	23130	
Frequency (MHz)				704	707.5	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.72	22.62	23.5
10	QPSK	1	25	22.55	22.56	22.67	
10	QPSK	1	49	22.53	22.60	22.61	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.59	21.72	21.62	22.5
10	QPSK	25	12	21.59	21.57	21.62	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.54	21.52	21.71	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.60	21.52	21.61	
10	16QAM	1	0	21.86	21.79	21.98	22.5
10	16QAM	1	25	21.92	21.82	22.00	
10	16QAM	1	49	21.86	21.93	22.04	
10	16QAM	25	0	20.72	20.66	20.73	21.5
10	16QAM	25	12	20.70	20.65	20.72	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.65	20.65	20.76	
10	16QAM	50	0	20.68	20.67	20.71	
10	64QAM	1	0	20.78	20.73	20.81	21.5
10	64QAM	1	25	20.80	20.77	20.86	
10	64QAM	1	49	20.80	20.78	20.94	
10	64QAM	25	0	19.76	19.66	19.73	
10	64QAM	25	12	19.71	19.71	19.73	20.5
10	64QAM	25	25	19.67	19.66	19.82	
10	64QAM	50	0	19.69	19.64	19.71	
Channel				23035	23095	23155	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				701.5	707.5	713.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.46	22.48	22.56	23.5
5	QPSK	1	12	22.49	22.55	22.63	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.53	22.59	22.68	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.53	21.55	21.53	22.5
5	QPSK	12	7	21.54	21.55	21.61	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.49	21.49	21.68	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.51	21.51	21.52	
5	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.74	21.95	22.5
5	16QAM	1	12	21.87	21.76	21.98	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.78	21.90	22.03	
5	16QAM	12	0	20.69	20.56	20.72	21.5
5	16QAM	12	7	20.61	20.55	20.68	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.62	20.64	20.76	
5	16QAM	25	0	20.62	20.63	20.62	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

5	64QAM	1	0	20.71	20.72	20.71	21.5
5	64QAM	1	12	20.77	20.67	20.82	
5	64QAM	1	24	20.77	20.69	20.85	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.76	19.66	19.71	20.5
5	64QAM	12	7	19.63	19.62	19.73	
5	64QAM	12	13	19.64	19.60	19.82	
5	64QAM	25	0	19.66	19.54	19.64	
Channel				23025	23095	23165	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				700.5	707.5	714.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	22.50	22.39	22.56	23.5
3	QPSK	1	8	22.55	22.47	22.64	
3	QPSK	1	14	22.45	22.50	22.71	
3	QPSK	8	0	21.57	21.57	21.54	22.5
3	QPSK	8	4	21.51	21.54	21.53	
3	QPSK	8	7	21.45	21.42	21.67	
3	QPSK	15	0	21.59	21.45	21.52	
3	16QAM	1	0	21.83	21.79	21.93	22.5
3	16QAM	1	8	21.83	21.77	21.99	
3	16QAM	1	14	21.83	21.87	21.94	
3	16QAM	8	0	20.69	20.62	20.63	21.5
3	16QAM	8	4	20.63	20.56	20.69	
3	16QAM	8	7	20.59	20.58	20.74	
3	16QAM	15	0	20.61	20.66	20.66	
3	64QAM	1	0	20.77	20.73	20.81	21.5
3	64QAM	1	8	20.76	20.76	20.84	
3	64QAM	1	14	20.79	20.74	20.85	
3	64QAM	8	0	19.76	19.63	19.67	20.5
3	64QAM	8	4	19.71	19.68	19.68	
3	64QAM	8	7	19.66	19.57	19.74	
3	64QAM	15	0	19.60	19.55	19.70	
Channel				23017	23095	23173	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				699.7	707.5	715.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	22.46	22.40	22.55	23.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	22.45	22.46	22.61	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	22.48	22.52	22.65	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	22.49	22.47	22.52	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	22.53	22.51	22.64	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	22.50	22.53	22.67	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	21.55	21.51	21.54	22.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	21.82	21.71	21.93	22.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	21.91	21.75	21.92	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	21.86	21.83	21.96	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	21.82	21.69	21.96	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	21.92	21.73	21.91	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	21.77	21.87	22.03	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	20.63	20.58	20.71	21.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	20.73	20.65	20.79	21.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	20.73	20.73	20.86	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	20.74	20.69	20.88	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	20.78	20.73	20.76	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	20.79	20.73	20.79	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	20.80	20.68	20.87	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	19.67	19.60	19.71	20.5



<LTE Band 13>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23230			
Frequency (MHz)				782			
10	QPSK	1	0		22.67		23
10	QPSK	1	25		22.64		
10	QPSK	1	49		22.55		
10	QPSK	25	0		21.74		22
10	QPSK	25	12		21.73		
10	QPSK	25	25		21.69		
10	QPSK	50	0		21.69		22
10	16QAM	1	0		21.94		
10	16QAM	1	25		21.66		
10	16QAM	1	49		21.86		21
10	16QAM	25	0		20.72		
10	16QAM	25	12		20.70		
10	16QAM	25	25		20.65		21
10	16QAM	50	0		20.79		
10	64QAM	1	0		20.80		
10	64QAM	1	25		20.92		21
10	64QAM	1	49		20.71		
10	64QAM	25	0		19.75		
10	64QAM	25	12		19.75		20
10	64QAM	25	25		19.77		
10	64QAM	50	0		19.83		
Channel				23205	23230	23255	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				779.5	782	784.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.47	22.55	22.44	23
5	QPSK	1	12	22.58	22.57	22.48	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.30	22.38	22.18	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.63	21.66	21.64	22
5	QPSK	12	7	21.58	21.65	21.57	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.60	21.63	21.56	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.59	21.68	21.48	22
5	16QAM	1	0	21.85	21.88	21.82	
5	16QAM	1	12	21.94	22.00	21.79	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.69	21.85	21.69	21
5	16QAM	12	0	20.66	20.66	20.54	
5	16QAM	12	7	20.61	20.63	20.46	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.57	20.65	20.57	21
5	16QAM	25	0	20.76	20.72	20.68	
5	64QAM	1	0	20.73	20.77	20.70	
5	64QAM	1	12	20.79	20.88	20.88	21
5	64QAM	1	24	20.56	20.71	20.56	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.66	19.72	19.53	
5	64QAM	12	7	19.68	19.72	19.73	20
5	64QAM	12	13	19.71	19.70	19.67	
5	64QAM	25	0	19.71	19.82	19.73	



<LTE Band 14>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23330			
Frequency (MHz)				793			
10	QPSK	1	0		22.07		23
10	QPSK	1	25		22.02		
10	QPSK	1	49		21.94		
10	QPSK	25	0		21.11		22
10	QPSK	25	12		21.06		
10	QPSK	25	25		21.02		
10	QPSK	50	0		21.06		22
10	16QAM	1	0		21.38		
10	16QAM	1	25		21.35		
10	16QAM	1	49		21.25		21
10	16QAM	25	0		20.18		
10	16QAM	25	12		20.19		
10	16QAM	25	25		20.10		21
10	16QAM	50	0		20.12		
10	64QAM	1	0		20.37		
10	64QAM	1	25		20.27		21
10	64QAM	1	49		20.19		
10	64QAM	25	0		19.21		
10	64QAM	25	12		19.16		20
10	64QAM	25	25		19.11		
10	64QAM	50	0		19.15		
Channel				23305	23330	23355	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				790.5	793	795.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	21.96	21.98	21.93	23
5	QPSK	1	12	21.92	21.92	21.81	
5	QPSK	1	24	21.85	21.89	21.78	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.03	21.09	20.89	22
5	QPSK	12	7	20.98	20.99	20.91	
5	QPSK	12	13	20.96	21.02	20.84	
5	QPSK	25	0	20.95	21.05	20.98	22
5	16QAM	1	0	21.24	21.33	21.23	
5	16QAM	1	12	21.23	21.34	21.17	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.15	21.20	21.03	21
5	16QAM	12	0	20.11	20.13	19.99	
5	16QAM	12	7	20.08	20.18	20.05	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.06	20.03	19.90	21
5	16QAM	25	0	20.08	20.07	19.99	
5	64QAM	1	0	20.25	20.27	20.20	
5	64QAM	1	12	20.14	20.17	20.06	21
5	64QAM	1	24	20.11	20.09	20.03	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.13	19.13	19.02	
5	64QAM	12	7	19.03	19.13	19.02	20
5	64QAM	12	13	18.95	19.03	18.99	
5	64QAM	25	0	18.99	19.06	18.98	



<LTE Band 17>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				23780	23790	23800	
Frequency (MHz)				709	710	711	
10	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.76	22.56	23.5
10	QPSK	1	25	22.66	22.65	22.65	
10	QPSK	1	49	22.73	22.60	22.74	
10	QPSK	25	0	21.72	21.75	21.72	22.5
10	QPSK	25	12	21.74	21.70	21.74	
10	QPSK	25	25	21.72	21.67	21.67	
10	QPSK	50	0	21.74	21.70	21.72	22.5
10	16QAM	1	0	21.99	21.95	21.95	
10	16QAM	1	25	22.02	22.07	21.91	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.05	22.03	22.00	21.5
10	16QAM	25	0	20.85	20.84	20.83	
10	16QAM	25	12	20.85	20.83	20.83	
10	16QAM	25	25	20.82	20.77	20.76	21.5
10	16QAM	50	0	20.82	20.80	20.80	
10	64QAM	1	0	20.87	20.84	20.89	
10	64QAM	1	25	20.94	20.91	20.94	21.5
10	64QAM	1	49	21.01	21.01	20.97	
10	64QAM	25	0	19.86	19.83	19.85	
10	64QAM	25	12	19.87	19.83	19.85	20.5
10	64QAM	25	25	19.84	19.78	19.77	
10	64QAM	50	0	19.86	19.79	19.79	
Channel				23755	23790	23825	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				706.5	710	713.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.60	22.54	23.5
5	QPSK	1	12	22.64	22.61	22.60	
5	QPSK	1	24	22.66	22.69	22.71	
5	QPSK	12	0	21.71	21.69	21.72	22.5
5	QPSK	12	7	21.70	21.69	21.70	
5	QPSK	12	13	21.68	21.58	21.67	
5	QPSK	25	0	21.70	21.64	21.62	22.5
5	16QAM	1	0	21.98	21.89	21.89	
5	16QAM	1	12	22.01	22.03	21.82	
5	16QAM	1	24	21.99	21.96	21.97	21.5
5	16QAM	12	0	20.77	20.82	20.79	
5	16QAM	12	7	20.80	20.80	20.78	
5	16QAM	12	13	20.76	20.68	20.72	21.5
5	16QAM	25	0	20.74	20.75	20.74	
5	64QAM	1	0	20.82	20.77	20.87	
5	64QAM	1	12	20.89	20.82	20.94	21.5
5	64QAM	1	24	20.99	21.00	20.95	
5	64QAM	12	0	19.77	19.74	19.77	
5	64QAM	12	7	19.80	19.77	19.78	20.5
5	64QAM	12	13	19.75	19.69	19.72	
5	64QAM	25	0	19.86	19.78	19.75	



<LTE Band 25>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26140	26340	26590	
Frequency (MHz)				1860	1880	1905	
20	QPSK	1	0	14.40	14.56	14.53	
20	QPSK	1	49	14.24	14.18	14.37	15.5
20	QPSK	1	99	14.09	14.01	14.51	
20	QPSK	50	0	13.34	13.49	13.45	
20	QPSK	50	24	13.31	13.24	13.46	14.5
20	QPSK	50	50	13.22	13.16	13.48	
20	QPSK	100	0	13.29	13.22	13.48	
20	16QAM	1	0	13.71	13.69	13.86	14.5
20	16QAM	1	49	13.57	13.45	13.69	
20	16QAM	1	99	13.41	13.33	13.90	
20	16QAM	50	0	12.42	12.37	12.55	13.5
20	16QAM	50	24	12.40	12.33	12.54	
20	16QAM	50	50	12.31	12.26	12.59	
20	16QAM	100	0	12.37	12.32	12.51	13.5
20	64QAM	1	0	12.65	12.55	12.81	
20	64QAM	1	49	12.45	12.37	12.58	
20	64QAM	1	99	12.33	12.22	12.88	12.5
20	64QAM	50	0	11.43	11.41	11.56	
20	64QAM	50	24	11.42	11.35	11.51	
20	64QAM	50	50	11.33	11.24	11.60	
20	64QAM	100	0	11.40	11.30	11.54	
Channel				26115	26340	26615	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1857.5	1880	1907.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	14.34	14.28	14.46	
15	QPSK	1	37	14.22	14.15	14.27	15.5
15	QPSK	1	74	14.03	13.91	14.47	
15	QPSK	36	0	13.33	13.18	13.44	
15	QPSK	36	20	13.27	13.14	13.44	14.5
15	QPSK	36	39	13.17	13.08	13.39	
15	QPSK	75	0	13.19	13.16	13.39	
15	16QAM	1	0	13.68	13.67	13.83	14.5
15	16QAM	1	37	13.52	13.45	13.60	
15	16QAM	1	74	13.39	13.26	13.80	
15	16QAM	36	0	12.41	12.34	12.50	13.5
15	16QAM	36	20	12.38	12.28	12.54	
15	16QAM	36	39	12.28	12.23	12.55	
15	16QAM	75	0	12.35	12.31	12.41	13.5
15	64QAM	1	0	12.60	12.50	12.79	
15	64QAM	1	37	12.37	12.34	12.50	
15	64QAM	1	74	12.32	12.17	12.85	12.5
15	64QAM	36	0	11.43	11.40	11.49	
15	64QAM	36	20	11.32	11.32	11.42	
15	64QAM	36	39	11.25	11.19	11.58	
15	64QAM	75	0	11.32	11.21	11.53	
Channel				26090	26340	26640	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1855	1880	1910	
10	QPSK	1	0	14.39	14.33	14.45	
10	QPSK	1	25	14.14	14.13	14.32	15.5
10	QPSK	1	49	14.08	13.95	14.50	
10	QPSK	25	0	13.26	13.28	13.45	
10	QPSK	25	12	13.21	13.15	13.39	14.5
10	QPSK	25	25	13.16	13.12	13.47	
10	QPSK	50	0	13.20	13.16	13.40	
10	16QAM	1	0	13.71	13.61	13.83	14.5



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	16QAM	1	25	13.54	13.45	13.60	13.5
10	16QAM	1	49	13.35	13.31	13.90	
10	16QAM	25	0	12.34	12.36	12.48	
10	16QAM	25	12	12.30	12.26	12.44	
10	16QAM	25	25	12.31	12.26	12.52	
10	16QAM	50	0	12.33	12.23	12.47	13.5
10	64QAM	1	0	12.57	12.45	12.79	
10	64QAM	1	25	12.41	12.31	12.48	
10	64QAM	1	49	12.25	12.12	12.78	12.5
10	64QAM	25	0	11.35	11.40	11.48	
10	64QAM	25	12	11.35	11.32	11.44	
10	64QAM	25	25	11.26	11.18	11.52	
10	64QAM	50	0	11.35	11.26	11.45	
Channel				26065	26340	26665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1852.5	1880	1912.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	14.35	14.24	14.53	15.5
5	QPSK	1	12	14.18	14.08	14.30	
5	QPSK	1	24	14.00	13.98	14.47	
5	QPSK	12	0	13.34	13.23	13.38	14.5
5	QPSK	12	7	13.21	13.15	13.36	
5	QPSK	12	13	13.22	13.09	13.38	
5	QPSK	25	0	13.21	13.21	13.42	
5	16QAM	1	0	13.66	13.68	13.77	14.5
5	16QAM	1	12	13.47	13.45	13.63	
5	16QAM	1	24	13.34	13.28	13.82	
5	16QAM	12	0	12.39	12.30	12.47	13.5
5	16QAM	12	7	12.32	12.23	12.44	
5	16QAM	12	13	12.26	12.22	12.55	
5	16QAM	25	0	12.36	12.26	12.43	
5	64QAM	1	0	12.60	12.45	12.78	13.5
5	64QAM	1	12	12.42	12.30	12.57	
5	64QAM	1	24	12.23	12.17	12.82	
5	64QAM	12	0	11.38	11.39	11.51	12.5
5	64QAM	12	7	11.32	11.31	11.48	
5	64QAM	12	13	11.33	11.21	11.60	
5	64QAM	25	0	11.33	11.20	11.51	
Channel				26055	26340	26675	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1851.5	1880	1913.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	14.37	14.24	14.51	15.5
3	QPSK	1	8	14.15	14.08	14.30	
3	QPSK	1	14	14.00	13.95	14.52	
3	QPSK	8	0	13.32	13.23	13.43	14.5
3	QPSK	8	4	13.27	13.19	13.36	
3	QPSK	8	7	13.19	13.09	13.44	
3	QPSK	15	0	13.29	13.20	13.38	
3	16QAM	1	0	13.65	13.67	13.86	14.5
3	16QAM	1	8	13.48	13.36	13.61	
3	16QAM	1	14	13.33	13.32	13.80	
3	16QAM	8	0	12.34	12.30	12.49	13.5
3	16QAM	8	4	12.35	12.27	12.44	
3	16QAM	8	7	12.27	12.16	12.51	
3	16QAM	15	0	12.28	12.22	12.49	
3	64QAM	1	0	12.65	12.48	12.81	13.5
3	64QAM	1	8	12.36	12.29	12.50	
3	64QAM	1	14	12.28	12.13	12.78	
3	64QAM	8	0	11.38	11.32	11.50	12.5
3	64QAM	8	4	11.34	11.28	11.50	
3	64QAM	8	7	11.26	11.20	11.59	
3	64QAM	15	0	11.36	11.24	11.54	

Channel				26047	26340	26683	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1850.7	1880	1914.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	14.39	14.23	14.48	15.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	14.23	14.12	14.32	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	13.99	13.97	14.55	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	14.32	14.25	14.51	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	14.16	14.11	14.27	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	14.06	13.94	14.53	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	13.25	13.13	13.40	14.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	13.63	13.67	13.79	14.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	13.47	13.41	13.61	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	13.34	13.26	13.88	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	13.62	13.65	13.85	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	13.50	13.42	13.66	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	13.32	13.32	13.81	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	12.28	12.32	12.49	13.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	12.64	12.47	12.74	13.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	12.38	12.37	12.58	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	12.29	12.16	12.78	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	12.65	12.46	12.79	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	12.43	12.37	12.49	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	12.29	12.19	12.78	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	11.32	11.25	11.45	12.5

<LTE Band 26>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				26765	26865	26965	
Frequency (MHz)				821.5	831.5	841.5	21.5
15	QPSK	1	0	21.20	21.29	21.24	
15	QPSK	1	37	21.22	21.24	21.19	
15	QPSK	1	74	21.09	21.19	21.14	20.5
15	QPSK	36	0	20.32	20.36	20.24	
15	QPSK	36	20	20.26	20.24	20.26	
15	QPSK	36	39	20.20	20.20	20.17	
15	QPSK	75	0	20.26	20.19	20.21	
15	16QAM	1	0	20.21	20.44	20.16	20.5
15	16QAM	1	37	20.40	20.43	20.19	
15	16QAM	1	74	20.33	20.36	20.49	
15	16QAM	36	0	19.39	19.32	19.28	19.5
15	16QAM	36	20	19.37	19.30	19.32	
15	16QAM	36	39	19.29	19.27	19.22	
15	16QAM	75	0	19.34	19.29	19.31	
15	64QAM	1	0	19.45	19.44	19.49	19.5
15	64QAM	1	37	19.47	19.46	19.45	
15	64QAM	1	74	19.36	19.47	19.37	
15	64QAM	36	0	18.41	18.38	18.34	18.5
15	64QAM	36	20	18.41	18.34	18.36	
15	64QAM	36	39	18.31	18.34	18.25	
15	64QAM	75	0	18.33	18.26	18.32	
Channel				26740	26865	26990	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				819	831.5	844	
10	QPSK	1	0	21.19	21.22	21.25	21.5
10	QPSK	1	25	21.15	21.21	21.16	
10	QPSK	1	49	21.06	21.14	21.15	
10	QPSK	25	0	20.30	20.27	20.19	20.5
10	QPSK	25	12	20.25	20.23	20.29	
10	QPSK	25	25	20.18	20.18	20.13	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	QPSK	50	0	20.19	20.13	20.20	20.5
10	16QAM	1	0	20.41	20.43	20.46	
10	16QAM	1	25	20.40	20.39	20.47	
10	16QAM	1	49	20.40	20.36	20.45	
10	16QAM	25	0	19.34	19.31	19.26	19.5
10	16QAM	25	12	19.36	19.26	19.27	
10	16QAM	25	25	19.30	19.27	19.21	
10	16QAM	50	0	19.32	19.22	19.25	
10	64QAM	1	0	19.41	19.45	19.45	19.5
10	64QAM	1	25	19.47	19.49	19.44	
10	64QAM	1	49	19.38	19.46	19.32	
10	64QAM	25	0	18.34	18.39	18.34	18.5
10	64QAM	25	12	18.39	18.28	18.32	
10	64QAM	25	25	18.34	18.33	18.24	
10	64QAM	50	0	18.28	18.29	18.26	
Channel				26715	26865	27015	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				816.5	831.5	846.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	21.20	21.23	21.23	21.5
5	QPSK	1	12	21.09	21.21	21.18	
5	QPSK	1	24	21.10	21.16	21.09	
5	QPSK	12	0	20.27	20.27	20.17	20.5
5	QPSK	12	7	20.23	20.23	20.29	
5	QPSK	12	13	20.11	20.12	20.07	
5	QPSK	25	0	20.13	20.06	20.23	
5	16QAM	1	0	20.40	20.49	20.44	20.5
5	16QAM	1	12	20.39	20.49	20.47	
5	16QAM	1	24	20.34	20.41	20.40	
5	16QAM	12	0	19.30	19.30	19.22	19.5
5	16QAM	12	7	19.37	19.27	19.23	
5	16QAM	12	13	19.26	19.29	19.23	
5	16QAM	25	0	19.31	19.23	19.24	
5	64QAM	1	0	19.41	19.47	19.49	19.5
5	64QAM	1	12	19.50	19.43	19.42	
5	64QAM	1	24	19.36	19.47	19.26	
5	64QAM	12	0	18.27	18.34	18.30	18.5
5	64QAM	12	7	18.33	18.24	18.27	
5	64QAM	12	13	18.29	18.33	18.22	
5	64QAM	25	0	18.25	18.32	18.26	
Channel				26705	26865	27025	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				815.5	831.5	847.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	21.20	21.24	21.21	21.5
3	QPSK	1	8	21.03	21.19	21.18	
3	QPSK	1	14	21.08	21.17	21.11	
3	QPSK	8	0	20.29	20.27	20.10	20.5
3	QPSK	8	4	20.20	20.16	20.25	
3	QPSK	8	7	20.05	20.10	20.09	
3	QPSK	15	0	20.07	20.03	20.18	
3	16QAM	1	0	20.39	20.40	20.46	20.5
3	16QAM	1	8	20.36	20.33	20.47	
3	16QAM	1	14	20.28	20.29	20.39	
3	16QAM	8	0	19.29	19.29	19.22	19.5
3	16QAM	8	4	19.31	19.28	19.17	
3	16QAM	8	7	19.23	19.26	19.21	
3	16QAM	15	0	19.25	19.24	19.25	
3	64QAM	1	0	19.37	19.49	19.47	19.5
3	64QAM	1	8	19.46	19.40	19.38	
3	64QAM	1	14	19.33	19.40	19.28	
3	64QAM	8	0	18.21	18.33	18.28	18.5
3	64QAM	8	4	18.32	18.26	18.20	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

3	64QAM	8	7	18.24	18.27	18.17	
3	64QAM	15	0	18.24	18.28	18.20	
Channel				26697	26865	27033	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				814.7	831.5	848.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	21.18	21.24	21.20	21.5
1.4	QPSK	1	3	21.06	21.18	21.11	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	21.05	21.20	21.12	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	21.04	21.11	21.10	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	21.10	21.09	21.06	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	21.02	21.13	21.04	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	20.07	20.06	20.19	20.5
1.4	16QAM	1	0	20.49	20.49	20.46	20.5
1.4	16QAM	1	3	20.50	20.47	20.40	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	20.31	20.36	20.34	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	20.22	20.12	20.08	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	20.16	20.09	20.05	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	20.15	20.06	20.01	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	19.25	19.23	19.21	19.5
1.4	64QAM	1	0	19.35	19.42	19.50	19.5
1.4	64QAM	1	3	19.43	19.45	19.34	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	19.35	19.40	19.30	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	19.25	19.27	19.24	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	19.23	19.29	19.22	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	19.03	19.23	19.20	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	18.24	18.23	18.23	18.5



<LTE Band 30>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				27710			
Frequency (MHz)				2310			
10	QPSK	1	0		16.06		16.5
10	QPSK	1	25		16.05		
10	QPSK	1	49		15.95		
10	QPSK	25	0		15.13		15.5
10	QPSK	25	12		15.10		
10	QPSK	25	25		15.05		
10	QPSK	50	0		15.13		15.5
10	16QAM	1	0		15.49		
10	16QAM	1	25		15.43		
10	16QAM	1	49		15.41		14.5
10	16QAM	25	0		14.26		
10	16QAM	25	12		14.28		
10	16QAM	25	25		14.28		14.5
10	16QAM	50	0		14.27		
10	64QAM	1	0		14.44		
10	64QAM	1	25		14.48		14.5
10	64QAM	1	49		14.43		
10	64QAM	25	0		13.35		
10	64QAM	25	12		13.30		13.5
10	64QAM	25	25		13.29		
10	64QAM	50	0		13.34		
Channel				27685	27710	27735	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2307.5	2310	2312.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	15.90	15.95	15.94	16.5
5	QPSK	1	12	16.01	16.03	15.95	
5	QPSK	1	24	15.82	15.78	15.86	
5	QPSK	12	0	15.02	15.11	15.04	15.5
5	QPSK	12	7	14.96	14.94	14.90	
5	QPSK	12	13	15.01	14.90	14.98	
5	QPSK	25	0	14.96	14.98	14.95	15.5
5	16QAM	1	0	15.49	15.49	15.47	
5	16QAM	1	12	15.50	15.40	15.43	
5	16QAM	1	24	15.48	15.37	15.43	14.5
5	16QAM	12	0	14.16	14.18	14.16	
5	16QAM	12	7	14.20	14.14	14.13	
5	16QAM	12	13	14.12	14.19	14.12	14.5
5	16QAM	25	0	14.20	14.09	14.13	
5	64QAM	1	0	14.29	14.36	14.29	
5	64QAM	1	12	14.32	14.32	14.42	14.5
5	64QAM	1	24	14.30	14.29	14.42	
5	64QAM	12	0	13.35	13.21	13.32	
5	64QAM	12	7	13.13	13.12	13.13	13.5
5	64QAM	12	13	13.20	13.11	13.11	
5	64QAM	25	0	13.22	13.31	13.25	

<LTE Band 66>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				132072	132322	132572	
Frequency (MHz)				1720	1745	1770	
20	QPSK	1	0	15.63	15.57	15.47	
20	QPSK	1	49	15.36	15.29	15.17	16
20	QPSK	1	99	15.31	15.15	15.00	
20	QPSK	50	0	14.50	14.39	14.44	
20	QPSK	50	24	14.46	14.35	14.27	15
20	QPSK	50	50	14.48	14.30	14.15	
20	QPSK	100	0	14.52	14.38	14.29	
20	16QAM	1	0	14.95	14.78	14.83	15
20	16QAM	1	49	14.70	14.60	14.42	
20	16QAM	1	99	14.64	14.52	14.29	
20	16QAM	50	0	13.62	13.47	13.46	14
20	16QAM	50	24	13.55	13.50	13.37	
20	16QAM	50	50	13.50	13.36	13.22	
20	16QAM	100	0	13.61	13.41	13.37	14
20	64QAM	1	0	13.84	13.74	13.64	
20	64QAM	1	49	13.61	13.45	13.41	
20	64QAM	1	99	13.56	13.41	13.27	13
20	64QAM	50	0	12.66	12.55	12.52	
20	64QAM	50	24	12.54	12.46	12.41	
20	64QAM	50	50	12.52	12.38	12.21	13
20	64QAM	100	0	12.61	12.52	12.41	
Channel				132047	132322	132597	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1717.5	1745	1772.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	15.51	15.44	15.31	
15	QPSK	1	37	15.16	15.28	15.06	16
15	QPSK	1	74	15.26	14.96	14.94	
15	QPSK	36	0	14.40	14.30	14.27	
15	QPSK	36	20	14.37	14.18	14.27	15
15	QPSK	36	39	14.30	14.18	13.96	
15	QPSK	75	0	14.36	14.21	14.25	
15	16QAM	1	0	14.85	14.58	14.81	15
15	16QAM	1	37	14.64	14.58	14.26	
15	16QAM	1	74	14.50	14.46	14.23	
15	16QAM	36	0	13.60	13.31	13.30	14
15	16QAM	36	20	13.36	13.35	13.25	
15	16QAM	36	39	13.47	13.17	13.05	
15	16QAM	75	0	13.59	13.30	13.18	14
15	64QAM	1	0	13.70	13.63	13.52	
15	64QAM	1	37	13.51	13.45	13.31	
15	64QAM	1	74	13.39	13.41	13.27	13
15	64QAM	36	0	12.65	12.55	12.44	
15	64QAM	36	20	12.45	12.42	12.33	
15	64QAM	36	39	12.52	12.32	12.16	13
15	64QAM	75	0	12.49	12.39	12.25	
Channel				132022	132322	132622	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1715	1745	1775	
10	QPSK	1	0	15.55	15.51	15.34	
10	QPSK	1	25	15.17	15.15	15.09	16
10	QPSK	1	49	15.24	15.14	14.92	
10	QPSK	25	0	14.40	14.27	14.26	
10	QPSK	25	12	14.35	14.15	14.09	15
10	QPSK	25	25	14.38	14.16	13.96	
10	QPSK	50	0	14.40	14.21	14.15	
10	16QAM	1	0	14.76	14.67	14.63	15



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	16QAM	1	25	14.55	14.52	14.40	14
10	16QAM	1	49	14.53	14.48	14.25	
10	16QAM	25	0	13.62	13.43	13.36	
10	16QAM	25	12	13.47	13.31	13.28	
10	16QAM	25	25	13.43	13.27	13.13	
10	16QAM	50	0	13.51	13.25	13.28	14
10	64QAM	1	0	13.73	13.56	13.53	
10	64QAM	1	25	13.61	13.32	13.26	
10	64QAM	1	49	13.36	13.29	13.20	13
10	64QAM	25	0	12.47	12.55	12.37	
10	64QAM	25	12	12.49	12.46	12.26	
10	64QAM	25	25	12.38	12.27	12.16	
10	64QAM	50	0	12.46	12.34	12.37	
Channel				131997	132322	132647	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1712.5	1745	1777.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	15.59	15.55	15.27	16
5	QPSK	1	12	15.30	15.17	15.13	
5	QPSK	1	24	15.25	15.05	14.94	
5	QPSK	12	0	14.42	14.38	14.36	15
5	QPSK	12	7	14.34	14.17	14.13	
5	QPSK	12	13	14.39	14.30	14.09	
5	QPSK	25	0	14.47	14.28	14.28	15
5	16QAM	1	0	14.94	14.61	14.79	
5	16QAM	1	12	14.57	14.43	14.27	
5	16QAM	1	24	14.64	14.49	14.23	14
5	16QAM	12	0	13.48	13.28	13.43	
5	16QAM	12	7	13.38	13.35	13.17	
5	16QAM	12	13	13.36	13.16	13.16	
5	16QAM	25	0	13.55	13.22	13.25	
5	64QAM	1	0	13.83	13.68	13.49	14
5	64QAM	1	12	13.54	13.35	13.41	
5	64QAM	1	24	13.37	13.28	13.07	
5	64QAM	12	0	12.49	12.49	12.49	13
5	64QAM	12	7	12.51	12.29	12.39	
5	64QAM	12	13	12.41	12.24	12.17	
5	64QAM	25	0	12.59	12.52	12.26	
Channel				131987	132322	132657	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1711.5	1745	1778.5	
3	QPSK	1	0	15.58	15.49	15.33	16
3	QPSK	1	8	15.27	15.22	15.05	
3	QPSK	1	14	15.29	14.97	14.96	
3	QPSK	8	0	14.38	14.24	14.28	15
3	QPSK	8	4	14.28	14.34	14.11	
3	QPSK	8	7	14.40	14.21	14.02	
3	QPSK	15	0	14.40	14.25	14.17	15
3	16QAM	1	0	14.80	14.77	14.69	
3	16QAM	1	8	14.62	14.59	14.42	
3	16QAM	1	14	14.44	14.48	14.20	14
3	16QAM	8	0	13.60	13.33	13.45	
3	16QAM	8	4	13.37	13.40	13.34	
3	16QAM	8	7	13.42	13.26	13.05	
3	16QAM	15	0	13.52	13.41	13.19	
3	64QAM	1	0	13.68	13.57	13.54	14
3	64QAM	1	8	13.48	13.35	13.23	
3	64QAM	1	14	13.39	13.35	13.16	
3	64QAM	8	0	12.66	12.53	12.40	13
3	64QAM	8	4	12.46	12.29	12.29	
3	64QAM	8	7	12.38	12.22	12.17	
3	64QAM	15	0	12.43	12.50	12.39	



Channel				131979	132322	132665	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				1710.7	1745	1779.3	
1.4	QPSK	1	0	15.43	15.42	15.40	16
1.4	QPSK	1	3	15.22	15.10	15.05	
1.4	QPSK	1	5	15.23	14.97	14.99	
1.4	QPSK	3	0	15.54	15.53	15.43	
1.4	QPSK	3	1	15.26	15.12	15.05	
1.4	QPSK	3	3	15.22	15.02	14.99	
1.4	QPSK	6	0	14.44	14.33	14.18	15
1.4	16QAM	1	0	14.82	14.76	14.65	15
1.4	16QAM	1	3	14.57	14.51	14.26	
1.4	16QAM	1	5	14.58	14.47	14.29	
1.4	16QAM	3	0	14.40	14.37	14.38	
1.4	16QAM	3	1	14.39	14.31	14.26	
1.4	16QAM	3	3	14.37	14.18	14.07	
1.4	16QAM	6	0	13.52	13.34	13.18	14
1.4	64QAM	1	0	13.69	13.67	13.64	14
1.4	64QAM	1	3	13.60	13.39	13.39	
1.4	64QAM	1	5	13.52	13.26	13.27	
1.4	64QAM	3	0	13.45	13.43	13.36	
1.4	64QAM	3	1	13.35	13.41	13.21	
1.4	64QAM	3	3	13.34	13.25	13.10	
1.4	64QAM	6	0	12.61	12.39	12.23	13

<TDD LTE SAR Measurement>

TDD LTE configuration setup for SAR measurement

SAR was tested with a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by 3GPP.

- 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configurations
- “special subframe S” contains both uplink and downlink transmissions, it has been taken into consideration to determine the transmission duty factor according to the worst case uplink and downlink cyclic prefix requirements for UpPTS
- Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and recommended for evaluating SAR. The Anritsu MT8820C (firmware: #22.52#004) was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing.

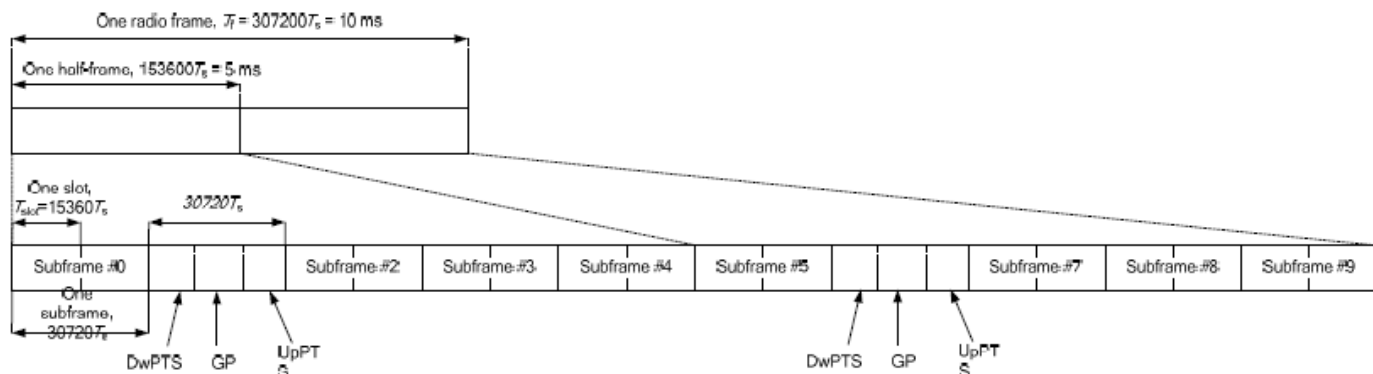


Figure 4.2-1: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity).

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$	-	-
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-		
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-		

Special subframe (30720·T _s): Normal cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	0~4	7.13%	8.33%
	5~9	14.3%	16.7%

Special subframe(30720·T _s): Extended cyclic prefix in downlink (UpPTS)			
	Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
Uplink duty factor in one special subframe	0~3	7.13%	8.33%
	4~7	14.3%	16.7%

The highest duty factor is resulted from:

- Uplink-downlink configuration: 0. In a half-frame consisted of 5 subframes, uplink operation is in 3 uplink subframes and 1 special subframe.
- special subframe configuration: 5-9 for normal cyclic prefix in downlink, 4-7 for extended cyclic prefix in downlink
- for special subframe with extended cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:
 $(3+0.167)/5 = 63.3\%$
- for special subframe with normal cyclic prefix in uplink, the total uplink duty factor in one half-frame is:
 $(3+0.143)/5 = 62.9\%$
- For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$ is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The scaled TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for

State 1(NB sensor off)
<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				37850	38000	38150	
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.64	23.75	23.64	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.60	23.56	23.49	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.53	23.47	23.41	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.68	22.74	22.59	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.67	22.64	22.54	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.64	22.53	22.46	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.64	22.65	22.54	23.5
20	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.91	22.80	
20	16QAM	1	49	22.66	22.66	22.57	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.57	22.51	22.47	22.5
20	16QAM	50	0	21.77	21.86	21.72	
20	16QAM	50	24	21.74	21.75	21.65	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.73	21.64	21.58	22.5
20	16QAM	100	0	21.73	21.72	21.63	
20	64QAM	1	0	21.50	21.61	21.51	
20	64QAM	1	49	21.44	21.42	21.32	22.5
20	64QAM	1	99	21.35	21.30	21.22	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.74	20.87	20.69	21.5
20	64QAM	50	24	20.77	20.76	20.61	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.74	20.64	20.54	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.77	20.73	20.65	
Channel				37825	38000	38175	
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5	Tune-up limit (dBm)
15	QPSK	1	0	23.54	23.68	23.60	24.5
15	QPSK	1	37	23.60	23.47	23.46	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.44	23.41	23.36	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.60	22.68	22.49	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.64	22.64	22.54	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.63	22.52	22.40	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.63	22.54	22.52	23.5
15	16QAM	1	0	22.70	22.91	22.77	
15	16QAM	1	37	22.66	22.65	22.53	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.50	22.46	22.47	22.5
15	16QAM	36	0	21.67	21.85	21.62	
15	16QAM	36	20	21.71	21.72	21.62	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.69	21.64	21.52	22.5
15	16QAM	75	0	21.70	21.65	21.60	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.45	21.51	21.50	
15	64QAM	1	37	21.43	21.39	21.28	22.5
15	64QAM	1	74	21.25	21.27	21.21	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.68	20.81	20.68	21.5
15	64QAM	36	20	20.72	20.76	20.55	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.72	20.57	20.50	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.68	20.67	20.64	
Channel				37800	38000	38200	
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615	Tune-up limit (dBm)
10	QPSK	1	0	23.57	23.70	23.57	24.5
10	QPSK	1	25	23.55	23.54	23.45	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.50	23.46	23.41	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.66	22.65	22.49	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.62	22.58	22.50	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.56	22.47	22.45	

10	QPSK	50	0	22.57	22.59	22.48	23.5
10	16QAM	1	0	22.76	22.81	22.76	
10	16QAM	1	25	22.66	22.66	22.57	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.52	22.47	22.45	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.70	21.76	21.64	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.73	21.75	21.63	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.68	21.64	21.50	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.63	21.71	21.55	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.49	21.59	21.49	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.43	21.39	21.32	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.31	21.20	21.14	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.74	20.84	20.69	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.72	20.76	20.56	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.65	20.57	20.45	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.77	20.72	20.58	
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.64	23.69	23.55	24.5
5	QPSK	1	12	23.53	23.54	23.41	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.47	23.37	23.37	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.61	22.64	22.56	23.5
5	QPSK	12	7	22.66	22.56	22.51	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.63	22.46	22.38	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.57	22.55	22.50	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.77	22.86	22.75	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.61	22.61	22.49	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.50	22.51	22.40	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.73	21.83	21.66	
5	16QAM	12	7	21.67	21.71	21.56	22.5
5	16QAM	12	13	21.67	21.60	21.56	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.70	21.63	21.61	
5	64QAM	1	0	21.50	21.55	21.47	
5	64QAM	1	12	21.43	21.42	21.29	22.5
5	64QAM	1	24	21.32	21.29	21.16	
5	64QAM	12	0	20.68	20.77	20.59	
5	64QAM	12	7	20.77	20.70	20.55	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.74	20.60	20.45	21.5
5	64QAM	25	0	20.76	20.66	20.56	

<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680	
20	QPSK	1	0	23.83	23.64	23.72	23.52	23.48	24.5
20	QPSK	1	49	23.72	23.53	23.42	23.35	23.38	
20	QPSK	1	99	23.73	23.54	23.37	23.39	23.12	
20	QPSK	50	0	22.87	22.67	22.65	22.47	22.47	23.5
20	QPSK	50	24	22.74	22.62	22.54	22.38	22.34	
20	QPSK	50	50	22.79	22.62	22.43	22.40	22.29	
20	QPSK	100	0	22.81	22.60	22.53	22.39	22.34	
20	16QAM	1	0	23.01	22.76	22.86	22.66	22.65	23.5
20	16QAM	1	49	22.86	22.65	22.58	22.48	22.50	
20	16QAM	1	99	22.87	22.67	22.50	22.49	22.28	
20	16QAM	50	0	21.97	21.76	21.74	21.55	21.54	22.5
20	16QAM	50	24	21.89	21.73	21.66	21.45	21.45	
20	16QAM	50	50	21.91	21.72	21.51	21.49	21.40	
20	16QAM	100	0	21.88	21.68	21.63	21.46	21.40	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

20	64QAM	1	0	21.72	21.47	21.59	21.38	21.42	22.5
20	64QAM	1	49	21.60	21.40	21.30	21.23	21.26	
20	64QAM	1	99	21.60	21.39	21.24	21.23	21.01	
20	64QAM	50	0	20.97	20.73	20.74	20.53	20.55	21.5
20	64QAM	50	24	20.86	20.67	20.63	20.47	20.45	
20	64QAM	50	50	20.89	20.69	20.50	20.48	20.37	
20	64QAM	100	0	20.87	20.67	20.62	20.46	20.41	
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	23.76	23.57	23.62	23.44	23.43	24.50
15	QPSK	1	37	23.64	23.52	23.35	23.26	23.38	
15	QPSK	1	74	23.69	23.47	23.36	23.36	23.12	
15	QPSK	36	0	22.78	22.61	22.61	22.44	22.43	23.5
15	QPSK	36	20	22.65	22.57	22.46	22.33	22.26	
15	QPSK	36	39	22.79	22.59	22.40	22.33	22.29	
15	QPSK	75	0	22.69	22.57	22.46	22.30	22.25	
15	16QAM	1	0	22.99	22.69	22.77	22.56	22.59	23.5
15	16QAM	1	37	22.83	22.64	22.49	22.44	22.46	
15	16QAM	1	74	22.82	22.63	22.44	22.43	22.22	
15	16QAM	36	0	21.91	21.67	21.74	21.50	21.49	22.5
15	16QAM	36	20	21.88	21.64	21.66	21.37	21.35	
15	16QAM	36	39	21.81	21.66	21.45	21.46	21.38	
15	16QAM	75	0	21.81	21.68	21.54	21.39	21.39	
15	64QAM	1	0	21.65	21.47	21.56	21.36	21.36	22.5
15	64QAM	1	37	21.59	21.34	21.23	21.19	21.18	
15	64QAM	1	74	21.51	21.39	21.21	21.14	20.95	
15	64QAM	36	0	20.87	20.72	20.69	20.47	20.48	21.5
15	64QAM	36	20	20.77	20.61	20.57	20.47	20.39	
15	64QAM	36	39	20.88	20.63	20.46	20.40	20.35	
15	64QAM	75	0	20.85	20.61	20.61	20.40	20.34	
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	
10	QPSK	1	0	23.82	23.64	23.63	23.52	23.46	24.50
10	QPSK	1	25	23.69	23.49	23.39	23.31	23.38	
10	QPSK	1	49	23.65	23.51	23.28	23.30	23.07	
10	QPSK	25	0	22.85	22.62	22.56	22.47	22.39	23.5
10	QPSK	25	12	22.74	22.53	22.44	22.31	22.27	
10	QPSK	25	25	22.79	22.53	22.40	22.39	22.28	
10	QPSK	50	0	22.73	22.52	22.43	22.29	22.26	
10	16QAM	1	0	22.94	22.68	22.81	22.57	22.58	23.5
10	16QAM	1	25	22.78	22.60	22.50	22.43	22.49	
10	16QAM	1	49	22.86	22.60	22.42	22.44	22.28	
10	16QAM	25	0	21.87	21.68	21.72	21.55	21.50	22.5
10	16QAM	25	12	21.82	21.73	21.66	21.43	21.42	
10	16QAM	25	25	21.87	21.72	21.47	21.44	21.35	
10	16QAM	50	0	21.86	21.65	21.58	21.39	21.35	
10	64QAM	1	0	21.63	21.38	21.58	21.35	21.39	22.5
10	64QAM	1	25	21.53	21.34	21.21	21.23	21.18	
10	64QAM	1	49	21.52	21.34	21.20	21.17	20.94	
10	64QAM	25	0	20.90	20.72	20.69	20.44	20.45	21.5
10	64QAM	25	12	20.86	20.65	20.63	20.45	20.36	
10	64QAM	25	25	20.83	20.69	20.41	20.44	20.31	
10	64QAM	50	0	20.77	20.65	20.56	20.46	20.36	
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	23.77	23.57	23.64	23.50	23.42	24.50
5	QPSK	1	12	23.66	23.51	23.39	23.29	23.31	
5	QPSK	1	24	23.72	23.48	23.29	23.37	23.02	
5	QPSK	12	0	22.81	22.66	22.59	22.40	22.45	23.5



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

5	QPSK	12	7	22.74	22.62	22.54	22.32	22.25	
5	QPSK	12	13	22.71	22.56	22.34	22.32	22.22	
5	QPSK	25	0	22.67	22.50	22.51	22.37	22.32	
5	16QAM	1	0	22.94	22.73	22.78	22.60	22.57	23.5
5	16QAM	1	12	22.82	22.60	22.50	22.46	22.50	
5	16QAM	1	24	22.78	22.60	22.41	22.41	22.20	
5	16QAM	12	0	21.93	21.74	21.69	21.52	21.44	22.5
5	16QAM	12	7	21.87	21.71	21.60	21.43	21.35	
5	16QAM	12	13	21.91	21.72	21.49	21.44	21.39	
5	16QAM	25	0	21.82	21.66	21.53	21.43	21.35	22.5
5	64QAM	1	0	21.71	21.46	21.59	21.30	21.42	
5	64QAM	1	12	21.57	21.33	21.29	21.13	21.23	
5	64QAM	1	24	21.56	21.32	21.15	21.22	20.91	21.5
5	64QAM	12	0	20.88	20.70	20.66	20.53	20.53	
5	64QAM	12	7	20.79	20.58	20.59	20.39	20.37	
5	64QAM	12	13	20.81	20.63	20.49	20.47	20.33	21.5
5	64QAM	25	0	20.80	20.66	20.58	20.40	20.32	

State 2(NB sensor on)
<LTE Band 38>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				37850	38000	38150	
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610	
20	QPSK	1	0	17.26	17.29	17.19	17.5
20	QPSK	1	49	17.15	16.64	17.06	
20	QPSK	1	99	17.16	17.03	17.04	
20	QPSK	50	0	16.30	16.35	16.07	16.5
20	QPSK	50	24	16.34	16.19	16.03	
20	QPSK	50	50	16.22	16.08	16.12	
20	QPSK	100	0	16.29	16.18	16.00	16.5
20	16QAM	1	0	16.42	16.44	16.30	
20	16QAM	1	49	16.25	16.24	16.17	
20	16QAM	1	99	16.25	16.15	16.14	15.5
20	16QAM	50	0	15.42	14.93	15.21	
20	16QAM	50	24	15.40	15.30	15.15	
20	16QAM	50	50	15.29	14.71	15.19	15.5
20	16QAM	100	0	15.40	15.27	15.12	
20	64QAM	1	0	15.11	15.15	15.04	
20	64QAM	1	49	15.01	14.75	14.92	14.5
20	64QAM	1	99	15.00	14.87	14.88	
20	64QAM	50	0	14.38	14.37	14.18	
20	64QAM	50	24	14.42	14.04	14.17	14.5
20	64QAM	50	50	14.33	13.73	14.22	
20	64QAM	100	0	14.39	13.84	14.14	
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	17.17	17.28	17.16	17.5
15	QPSK	1	37	17.13	16.54	17.02	
15	QPSK	1	74	17.08	16.99	17.02	
15	QPSK	36	0	16.29	16.25	15.97	16.5
15	QPSK	36	20	16.34	16.11	16.02	
15	QPSK	36	39	16.17	16.00	16.08	
15	QPSK	75	0	16.26	16.15	15.91	16.5
15	16QAM	1	0	16.35	16.43	16.25	
15	16QAM	1	37	16.21	16.18	16.12	
15	16QAM	1	74	16.22	16.08	16.07	15.5
15	16QAM	36	0	15.38	14.84	15.14	
15	16QAM	36	20	15.36	15.27	15.12	
15	16QAM	36	39	15.24	14.66	15.17	15.5
15	16QAM	75	0	15.31	15.24	15.08	
15	64QAM	1	0	15.09	15.09	14.95	
15	64QAM	1	37	15.01	14.66	14.83	14.5
15	64QAM	1	74	15.00	14.78	14.87	
15	64QAM	36	0	14.32	14.36	14.08	
15	64QAM	36	20	14.37	13.95	14.10	14.5
15	64QAM	36	39	14.31	13.71	14.21	
15	64QAM	75	0	14.39	13.75	14.09	
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615	
10	QPSK	1	0	17.22	17.26	17.13	17.5
10	QPSK	1	25	17.10	16.63	16.98	
10	QPSK	1	49	17.06	16.96	17.00	
10	QPSK	25	0	16.29	16.27	16.01	16.5
10	QPSK	25	12	16.27	16.09	15.97	
10	QPSK	25	25	16.17	16.06	16.07	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	QPSK	50	0	16.27	16.18	15.92	
10	16QAM	1	0	16.38	16.43	16.24	16.5
10	16QAM	1	25	16.17	16.18	16.11	
10	16QAM	1	49	16.15	16.13	16.13	
10	16QAM	25	0	15.40	14.88	15.21	15.5
10	16QAM	25	12	15.31	15.28	15.05	
10	16QAM	25	25	15.19	14.66	15.13	
10	16QAM	50	0	15.39	15.22	15.07	
10	64QAM	1	0	15.03	15.15	15.04	15.5
10	64QAM	1	25	14.98	14.75	14.84	
10	64QAM	1	49	14.99	14.78	14.86	
10	64QAM	25	0	14.29	14.27	14.09	14.5
10	64QAM	25	12	14.35	13.99	14.10	
10	64QAM	25	25	14.26	13.70	14.22	
10	64QAM	50	0	14.36	13.81	14.14	
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	17.23	17.27	17.14	17.5
5	QPSK	1	12	17.13	16.55	16.99	
5	QPSK	1	24	17.06	17.01	16.97	
5	QPSK	12	0	16.22	16.23	16.02	16.5
5	QPSK	12	7	16.24	16.10	16.03	
5	QPSK	12	13	16.20	16.02	16.03	
5	QPSK	25	0	16.24	16.17	15.94	
5	16QAM	1	0	16.34	16.34	16.23	16.5
5	16QAM	1	12	16.22	16.17	16.14	
5	16QAM	1	24	16.24	16.08	16.09	
5	16QAM	12	0	15.36	14.88	15.11	15.5
5	16QAM	12	7	15.34	15.23	15.05	
5	16QAM	12	13	15.28	14.68	15.19	
5	16QAM	25	0	15.30	15.19	15.09	
5	64QAM	1	0	15.03	15.15	15.01	15.5
5	64QAM	1	12	14.91	14.73	14.89	
5	64QAM	1	24	14.96	14.86	14.88	
5	64QAM	12	0	14.28	14.32	14.12	14.5
5	64QAM	12	7	14.37	13.95	14.09	
5	64QAM	12	13	14.30	13.64	14.22	
5	64QAM	25	0	14.38	13.83	14.07	



<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680	
20	QPSK	1	0	17.35	17.14	17.19	16.98	17.04	17.5
20	QPSK	1	49	17.16	16.97	16.95	16.68	16.95	
20	QPSK	1	99	17.23	17.05	16.97	16.76	16.77	
20	QPSK	50	0	16.42	16.15	16.15	15.81	16.04	16.5
20	QPSK	50	24	16.32	16.09	16.03	15.76	15.92	
20	QPSK	50	50	16.29	16.11	15.93	15.74	15.91	
20	QPSK	100	0	16.32	16.17	16.04	15.79	15.89	16.5
20	16QAM	1	0	16.30	16.29	16.35	16.13	16.18	
20	16QAM	1	49	16.23	16.10	16.06	15.77	16.05	
20	16QAM	1	99	16.30	16.16	16.08	15.86	15.93	15.5
20	16QAM	50	0	15.37	15.25	15.23	14.93	15.16	
20	16QAM	50	24	15.44	15.17	15.12	14.89	15.00	
20	16QAM	50	50	15.39	15.19	15.03	14.86	15.00	15.5
20	16QAM	100	0	15.45	15.29	15.14	14.89	15.01	
20	64QAM	1	0	15.23	15.03	15.09	14.87	14.92	
20	64QAM	1	49	14.97	14.86	14.79	14.49	14.82	14.5
20	64QAM	1	99	15.05	14.89	14.82	14.59	14.68	
20	64QAM	50	0	14.39	14.21	14.23	13.88	14.12	
20	64QAM	50	24	14.42	14.19	14.14	13.83	14.03	14.5
20	64QAM	50	50	14.39	14.21	14.03	13.81	14.01	
20	64QAM	100	0	14.41	14.27	14.10	13.88	14.05	
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	17.34	17.06	17.17	16.91	16.99	17.50
15	QPSK	1	37	17.10	16.90	16.92	16.58	16.95	
15	QPSK	1	74	17.15	16.98	16.94	16.68	16.72	
15	QPSK	36	0	16.30	16.15	16.09	15.76	15.96	16.5
15	QPSK	36	20	16.31	16.03	15.97	15.71	15.90	
15	QPSK	36	39	16.19	16.07	15.93	15.72	15.89	
15	QPSK	75	0	16.32	16.13	16.01	15.74	15.85	16.5
15	16QAM	1	0	16.46	16.25	16.29	16.12	16.13	
15	16QAM	1	37	16.19	16.10	15.96	15.67	15.96	
15	16QAM	1	74	16.22	16.08	16.00	15.80	15.85	15.5
15	16QAM	36	0	15.29	15.16	15.21	14.93	15.12	
15	16QAM	36	20	15.43	15.12	15.02	14.84	14.93	
15	16QAM	36	39	15.32	15.17	15.01	14.77	14.96	15.5
15	16QAM	75	0	15.43	15.22	15.11	14.82	14.99	
15	64QAM	1	0	15.23	14.94	15.03	14.85	14.92	
15	64QAM	1	37	14.90	14.79	14.73	14.45	14.74	14.5
15	64QAM	1	74	15.03	14.84	14.75	14.57	14.62	
15	64QAM	36	0	14.39	14.19	14.19	13.87	14.08	
15	64QAM	36	20	14.36	14.15	14.07	13.77	13.98	14.5
15	64QAM	36	39	14.39	14.20	13.95	13.80	13.92	
15	64QAM	75	0	14.38	14.22	14.02	13.78	14.00	
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	
10	QPSK	1	0	17.34	17.13	17.16	16.90	16.97	17.50
10	QPSK	1	25	17.07	16.92	16.86	16.65	16.85	
10	QPSK	1	49	17.16	16.98	16.94	16.71	16.72	
10	QPSK	25	0	16.26	16.09	16.13	15.74	16.01	16.5
10	QPSK	25	12	16.29	16.00	15.98	15.76	15.86	
10	QPSK	25	25	16.22	16.09	15.93	15.67	15.89	
10	QPSK	50	0	16.22	16.11	16.04	15.73	15.79	16.5
10	16QAM	1	0	16.42	16.20	16.28	16.08	16.13	

10	16QAM	1	25	16.22	16.07	16.03	15.70	16.04	15.5
10	16QAM	1	49	16.24	16.15	16.01	15.80	15.85	
10	16QAM	25	0	15.28	15.19	15.21	14.85	15.08	
10	16QAM	25	12	15.34	15.16	15.03	14.87	14.92	
10	16QAM	25	25	15.38	15.16	14.98	14.82	14.90	
10	16QAM	50	0	15.45	15.28	15.06	14.87	14.93	15.5
10	64QAM	1	0	15.13	15.01	15.02	14.78	14.90	
10	64QAM	1	25	14.93	14.80	14.70	14.48	14.76	
10	64QAM	1	49	15.05	14.89	14.80	14.59	14.66	14.5
10	64QAM	25	0	14.35	14.13	14.17	13.87	14.11	
10	64QAM	25	12	14.41	14.17	14.05	13.83	14.03	
10	64QAM	25	25	14.29	14.17	13.99	13.78	13.99	
10	64QAM	50	0	14.34	14.23	14.03	13.83	14.00	
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	17.27	17.14	17.13	16.95	16.96	17.50
5	QPSK	1	12	17.11	16.96	16.94	16.58	16.91	
5	QPSK	1	24	17.18	16.96	16.92	16.67	16.69	
5	QPSK	12	0	16.32	16.09	16.07	15.80	16.03	16.5
5	QPSK	12	7	16.27	16.05	15.99	15.75	15.82	
5	QPSK	12	13	16.24	16.03	15.88	15.66	15.83	
5	QPSK	25	0	16.28	16.15	15.96	15.73	15.86	
5	16QAM	1	0	16.47	16.27	16.27	16.03	16.13	16.5
5	16QAM	1	12	16.16	16.00	16.02	15.67	15.99	
5	16QAM	1	24	16.28	16.13	16.02	15.84	15.90	
5	16QAM	12	0	15.33	15.18	15.21	14.91	15.09	15.5
5	16QAM	12	7	15.44	15.11	15.08	14.80	14.93	
5	16QAM	12	13	15.37	15.16	15.00	14.81	14.94	
5	16QAM	25	0	15.42	15.20	15.08	14.81	14.92	
5	64QAM	1	0	15.16	14.95	15.08	14.83	14.88	15.5
5	64QAM	1	12	14.89	14.76	14.72	14.43	14.77	
5	64QAM	1	24	14.97	14.86	14.72	14.52	14.64	
5	64QAM	12	0	14.38	14.14	14.16	13.79	14.05	14.5
5	64QAM	12	7	14.35	14.16	14.10	13.80	14.01	
5	64QAM	12	13	14.35	14.15	13.99	13.78	14.01	
5	64QAM	25	0	14.32	14.19	14.08	13.78	13.97	

**State 3(TB)****<LTE Band 38>**

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				37850	38000	38150	
Frequency (MHz)				2580	2595	2610	
20	QPSK	1	0	16.72	16.71	16.63	17
20	QPSK	1	49	16.48	16.65	16.50	
20	QPSK	1	99	16.57	16.50	16.52	
20	QPSK	50	0	15.65	15.63	15.50	16
20	QPSK	50	24	15.64	15.53	15.47	
20	QPSK	50	50	15.53	15.48	15.47	
20	QPSK	100	0	15.65	15.55	15.42	16
20	16QAM	1	0	15.90	15.91	15.87	
20	16QAM	1	49	15.80	15.82	15.81	
20	16QAM	1	99	15.73	15.69	15.71	15
20	16QAM	50	0	14.78	14.79	14.65	
20	16QAM	50	24	14.79	14.70	14.59	
20	16QAM	50	50	14.68	14.63	14.60	15
20	16QAM	100	0	14.81	14.69	14.55	
20	64QAM	1	0	14.73	14.63	14.59	
20	64QAM	1	49	14.50	14.54	14.49	15
20	64QAM	1	99	14.45	14.44	14.45	
20	64QAM	50	0	13.75	13.74	13.65	
20	64QAM	50	24	13.77	13.73	13.57	14
20	64QAM	50	50	13.71	13.65	13.58	
20	64QAM	100	0	13.80	13.67	13.61	
Channel				37825	38000	38175	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2577.5	2595	2612.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	16.68	16.65	16.60	17
15	QPSK	1	37	16.46	16.57	16.44	
15	QPSK	1	74	16.49	16.50	16.43	
15	QPSK	36	0	15.56	15.59	15.41	16
15	QPSK	36	20	15.58	15.43	15.37	
15	QPSK	36	39	15.49	15.41	15.46	
15	QPSK	75	0	15.57	15.51	15.42	16
15	16QAM	1	0	15.87	15.87	15.77	
15	16QAM	1	37	15.80	15.77	15.72	
15	16QAM	1	74	15.72	15.62	15.61	15
15	16QAM	36	0	14.75	14.72	14.59	
15	16QAM	36	20	14.74	14.62	14.49	
15	16QAM	36	39	14.66	14.60	14.57	15
15	16QAM	75	0	14.76	14.64	14.49	
15	64QAM	1	0	14.64	14.59	14.50	
15	64QAM	1	37	14.43	14.48	14.46	15
15	64QAM	1	74	14.44	14.38	14.40	
15	64QAM	36	0	13.65	13.70	13.62	
15	64QAM	36	20	13.72	13.66	13.53	14
15	64QAM	36	39	13.65	13.60	13.57	
15	64QAM	75	0	13.80	13.66	13.59	
Channel				37800	38000	38200	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2575	2595	2615	
10	QPSK	1	0	16.69	16.65	16.61	17
10	QPSK	1	25	16.42	16.65	16.45	
10	QPSK	1	49	16.49	16.40	16.44	
10	QPSK	25	0	15.56	15.57	15.44	16
10	QPSK	25	12	15.64	15.52	15.45	
10	QPSK	25	25	15.44	15.38	15.42	



FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Report No. : FA212106-04

10	QPSK	50	0	15.64	15.47	15.36	16
10	16QAM	1	0	15.80	15.84	15.83	
10	16QAM	1	25	15.77	15.82	15.78	
10	16QAM	1	49	15.68	15.67	15.67	
10	16QAM	25	0	14.71	14.70	14.58	15
10	16QAM	25	12	14.74	14.61	14.49	
10	16QAM	25	25	14.67	14.56	14.54	
10	16QAM	50	0	14.76	14.68	14.46	
10	64QAM	1	0	14.72	14.61	14.49	15
10	64QAM	1	25	14.47	14.46	14.46	
10	64QAM	1	49	14.43	14.42	14.37	
10	64QAM	25	0	13.74	13.65	13.61	14
10	64QAM	25	12	13.68	13.63	13.56	
10	64QAM	25	25	13.69	13.64	13.52	
10	64QAM	50	0	13.73	13.65	13.56	
Channel				37775	38000	38225	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2572.5	2595	2617.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	16.64	16.68	16.60	17
5	QPSK	1	12	16.43	16.56	16.49	
5	QPSK	1	24	16.48	16.43	16.46	
5	QPSK	12	0	15.61	15.58	15.47	16
5	QPSK	12	7	15.63	15.49	15.47	
5	QPSK	12	13	15.48	15.41	15.42	
5	QPSK	25	0	15.61	15.53	15.35	
5	16QAM	1	0	15.80	15.89	15.86	16
5	16QAM	1	12	15.74	15.80	15.71	
5	16QAM	1	24	15.65	15.60	15.66	
5	16QAM	12	0	14.77	14.74	14.63	15
5	16QAM	12	7	14.73	14.60	14.54	
5	16QAM	12	13	14.62	14.61	14.58	
5	16QAM	25	0	14.76	14.69	14.53	
5	64QAM	1	0	14.64	14.56	14.54	15
5	64QAM	1	12	14.41	14.46	14.44	
5	64QAM	1	24	14.45	14.34	14.44	
5	64QAM	12	0	13.72	13.67	13.55	14
5	64QAM	12	7	13.76	13.65	13.54	
5	64QAM	12	13	13.66	13.62	13.57	
5	64QAM	25	0	13.72	13.67	13.56	



<LTE Band 41>

BW [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Power Low Ch. / Freq.	Power Low Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Middle Ch. / Freq.	Power High Ch. / Freq.	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Channel				39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	
Frequency (MHz)				2506	2549.5	2593	2636.5	2680	
20	QPSK	1	0	16.90	16.71	16.69	16.36	16.45	17
20	QPSK	1	49	16.70	16.51	16.39	16.04	16.30	
20	QPSK	1	99	16.75	16.54	16.43	16.14	16.14	
20	QPSK	50	0	15.82	15.54	15.50	15.24	15.38	16
20	QPSK	50	24	15.78	15.50	15.43	15.18	15.24	
20	QPSK	50	50	15.67	15.51	15.38	15.10	15.19	
20	QPSK	100	0	15.79	15.58	15.44	15.15	15.23	16
20	16QAM	1	0	16.00	15.98	15.93	15.67	15.64	
20	16QAM	1	49	15.95	15.77	15.62	15.37	15.47	
20	16QAM	1	99	16.00	15.79	15.68	15.30	15.28	15
20	16QAM	50	0	14.86	14.65	14.68	14.33	14.50	
20	16QAM	50	24	14.91	14.60	14.57	14.29	14.37	
20	16QAM	50	50	14.81	14.64	14.48	14.25	14.34	15
20	16QAM	100	0	14.88	14.71	14.61	14.25	14.35	
20	64QAM	1	0	14.93	14.65	14.63	14.43	14.36	
20	64QAM	1	49	14.70	14.48	14.34	14.05	14.17	14
20	64QAM	1	99	14.76	14.59	14.47	14.09	14.01	
20	64QAM	50	0	13.84	13.68	13.61	13.32	13.50	
20	64QAM	50	24	13.94	13.63	13.59	13.30	13.36	14
20	64QAM	50	50	13.77	13.65	13.52	13.25	13.28	
20	64QAM	100	0	13.85	13.75	13.58	13.28	13.37	
Channel				39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2503.5	2548.3	2593	2637.8	2682.5	
15	QPSK	1	0	16.89	16.67	16.62	16.28	16.42	17.00
15	QPSK	1	37	16.61	16.49	16.36	16.03	16.21	
15	QPSK	1	74	16.65	16.50	16.43	16.09	16.08	
15	QPSK	36	0	15.63	15.45	15.41	15.24	15.38	16
15	QPSK	36	20	15.75	15.41	15.43	15.18	15.19	
15	QPSK	36	39	15.60	15.51	15.28	15.05	15.10	
15	QPSK	75	0	15.69	15.55	15.39	15.07	15.18	16
15	16QAM	1	0	15.98	16.00	15.83	15.58	15.56	
15	16QAM	1	37	15.87	15.69	15.53	15.37	15.46	
15	16QAM	1	74	15.96	15.78	15.62	15.23	15.27	15
15	16QAM	36	0	14.79	14.56	14.58	14.31	14.42	
15	16QAM	36	20	14.89	14.55	14.57	14.25	14.30	
15	16QAM	36	39	14.81	14.61	14.46	14.25	14.32	15
15	16QAM	75	0	14.79	14.67	14.54	14.22	14.34	
15	64QAM	1	0	14.93	14.59	14.58	14.38	14.26	
15	64QAM	1	37	14.69	14.42	14.31	14.00	14.15	14
15	64QAM	1	74	14.69	14.59	14.41	14.02	14.01	
15	64QAM	36	0	13.81	13.61	13.61	13.30	13.48	
15	64QAM	36	20	13.86	13.54	13.51	13.26	13.31	14
15	64QAM	36	39	13.70	13.56	13.46	13.18	13.25	
15	64QAM	75	0	13.80	13.68	13.56	13.27	13.32	
Channel				39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2501	2547	2593	2639	2685	
10	QPSK	1	0	16.82	16.61	16.63	16.31	16.45	17.00
10	QPSK	1	25	16.69	16.47	16.33	15.95	16.23	
10	QPSK	1	49	16.69	16.53	16.36	16.07	16.14	
10	QPSK	25	0	15.70	15.48	15.48	15.16	15.36	16
10	QPSK	25	12	15.73	15.47	15.38	15.17	15.22	
10	QPSK	25	25	15.67	15.47	15.31	15.05	15.10	
10	QPSK	50	0	15.66	15.49	15.35	15.10	15.16	16
10	16QAM	1	0	15.88	15.98	15.83	15.59	15.63	

10	16QAM	1	25	15.88	15.70	15.56	15.27	15.37	
10	16QAM	1	49	15.89	15.75	15.58	15.28	15.25	
10	16QAM	25	0	14.83	14.62	14.68	14.29	14.40	
10	16QAM	25	12	14.83	14.57	14.55	14.20	14.29	15
10	16QAM	25	25	14.71	14.57	14.39	14.15	14.33	
10	16QAM	50	0	14.81	14.65	14.51	14.21	14.25	
10	64QAM	1	0	14.86	14.62	14.57	14.33	14.28	15
10	64QAM	1	25	14.69	14.38	14.28	13.95	14.14	
10	64QAM	1	49	14.67	14.55	14.46	14.08	13.93	
10	64QAM	25	0	13.74	13.62	13.60	13.31	13.49	14
10	64QAM	25	12	13.85	13.60	13.49	13.27	13.28	
10	64QAM	25	25	13.74	13.60	13.47	13.15	13.19	
10	64QAM	50	0	13.76	13.68	13.48	13.21	13.30	
Channel				39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune-up limit (dBm)
Frequency (MHz)				2498.5	2545.8	2593	2640.30	2687.5	
5	QPSK	1	0	16.89	16.70	16.69	16.26	16.42	17.00
5	QPSK	1	12	16.62	16.43	16.35	15.97	16.20	
5	QPSK	1	24	16.73	16.46	16.42	16.14	16.07	
5	QPSK	12	0	15.69	15.50	15.40	15.16	15.30	16
5	QPSK	12	7	15.76	15.49	15.36	15.18	15.24	
5	QPSK	12	13	15.59	15.48	15.31	15.07	15.15	
5	QPSK	25	0	15.73	15.58	15.34	15.13	15.14	
5	16QAM	1	0	15.98	15.93	15.93	15.61	15.63	16
5	16QAM	1	12	15.91	15.77	15.62	15.34	15.38	
5	16QAM	1	24	15.99	15.77	15.65	15.22	15.21	
5	16QAM	12	0	14.80	14.62	14.68	14.31	14.47	15
5	16QAM	12	7	14.88	14.57	14.56	14.28	14.32	
5	16QAM	12	13	14.79	14.59	14.41	14.18	14.28	
5	16QAM	25	0	14.87	14.70	14.55	14.20	14.28	
5	64QAM	1	0	14.90	14.56	14.59	14.35	14.29	15
5	64QAM	1	12	14.63	14.47	14.33	14.01	14.10	
5	64QAM	1	24	14.71	14.49	14.39	13.99	13.94	
5	64QAM	12	0	13.82	13.66	13.52	13.25	13.49	14
5	64QAM	12	7	13.89	13.59	13.50	13.24	13.32	
5	64QAM	12	13	13.73	13.55	13.45	13.21	13.24	
5	64QAM	25	0	13.78	13.68	13.49	13.18	13.29	

<LTE Uplink carrier aggregation>

2CC Uplink Carrier Aggregation	
Number	Combination
1	5B
2	7C
3	38C
4	41C

<Intra-band>
General Note:

- i. The device supports intra-band uplink carrier aggregation with a maximum of two 20MHz component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre 3GPP requirement.
- ii. The device supports uplink carrier aggregation with a maximum of two 20MHz component carriers. For intra band contiguous carrier aggregation scenarios, 3GPP 36.101 table 6.2.2A-1 specifies that the aggregate maximum allowed output power is equivalent to the single carrier scenario. 3GPP 36.101 6.2.3A allows for several dB of MPR to be applied when not-contiguous RB allocation is implemented. The conducted power and MPR setting in this device are permanently implemented pre the 3GPP requirement.
- iii. According TCB workshop, the output power with uplink CA active was measured for the configuration with the highest reported SAR with single carrier for each exposure condition. The power was measured with wideband signal integration over both component carriers.
- iv. Additional SAR measurement for LTE UL CA whit other DL CA combinations active were not required since the maximum output power for this configuration was not > 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power for UL CA active.

State 1(NB sensor off)

CA_5B										
Combination 10MHz+10MHz (50RB+50RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20450	20549	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	23.5	24.5
20575	20476	QPSK	1	0	1	49	2	0	23.51	24.5
20600	20501	QPSK	1	0	1	49	2	0	23.49	24.5

CA_7C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20850	21048	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	22.79	24.5
21100	20902	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	21.54	24.5
21350	21152	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	22.77	24.5

CA_38C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
37850	38048	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	23.51	24.5
37901	38099	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	23.55	24.5
38150	37952	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	22.58	24.5

CA_41C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39948	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	23.21	24.5
40185	39987	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	23.24	24.5
40620	40422	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	23.3	24.5
41055	40857	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	22.93	24.5
41490	41292	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	22.97	24.5

State 2(NB sensor on)

CA_5B										
Combination 10MHz+10MHz (50RB+50RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20450	20549	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	19.08	20
20575	20476	QPSK	1	0	1	49	2	0	19.08	20
20600	20501	QPSK	1	0	1	49	2	0	19.07	20

CA_7C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20850	21048	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	15.13	16
21100	20902	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	15.11	16
21350	21152	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	15.05	16

CA_38C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
37850	38048	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	17.13	17.5
37901	38099	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	17.17	17.5
38150	37952	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	17.1	17.5

CA_41C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39948	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	16.78	17.5
40185	39987	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	16.93	17.5
40620	40422	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	16.95	17.5
41055	40857	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	16.84	17.5
41490	41292	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	16.73	17.5

State 3(TB)

CA_5B										
Combination 10MHz+10MHz (50RB+50RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20450	20549	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	21.22	21.5
20575	20476	QPSK	1	0	1	49	2	0	21.26	21.5
20600	20501	QPSK	1	0	1	49	2	0	21.19	21.5

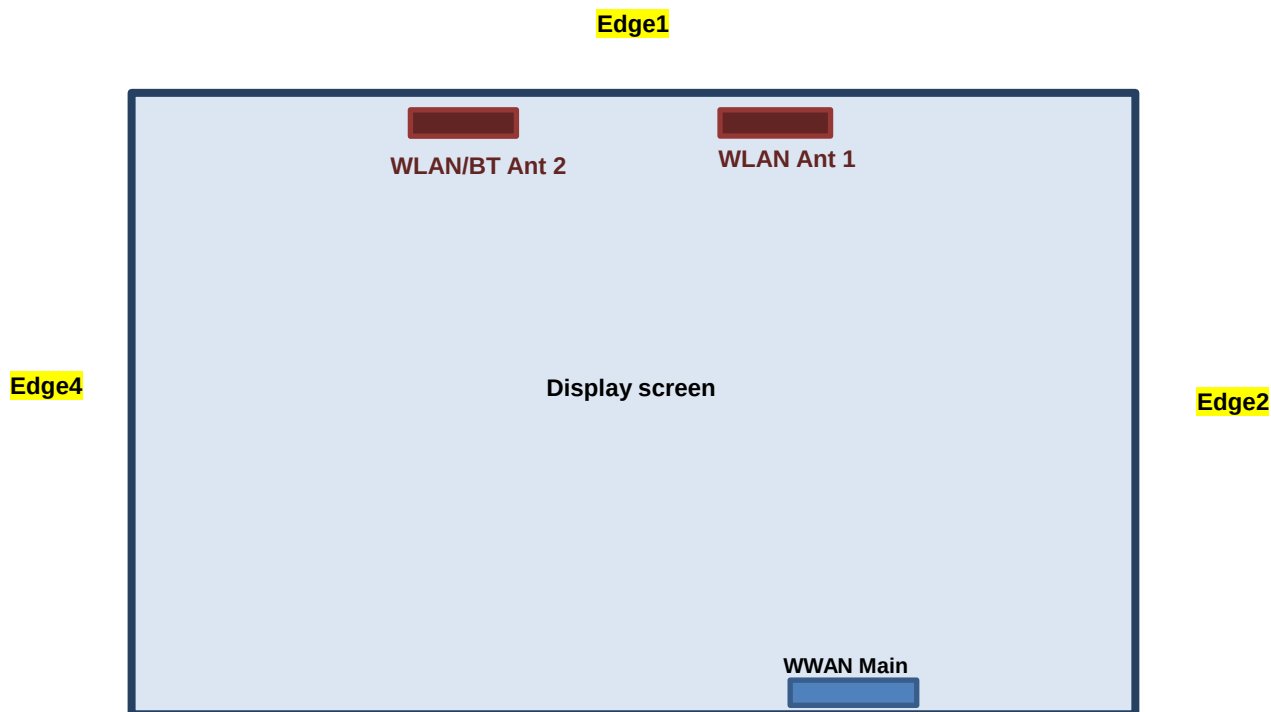
CA_7C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
20850	21048	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	14.71	15
21100	20902	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	14.66	15
21350	21152	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	14.49	15

CA_38C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
37850	38048	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	16.3	17
37901	38099	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	16.48	17
38150	37952	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	16.44	17

CA_41C										
Combination 20MHz+20MHz (100RB+100RB)										
PCC Channel	SCC Channel	Modulation	PCC		SCC		Total RB Size	Target MPR Level (dB)	Measured Power (dBm)	Tune up Power (dBm)
			RB Size	RB offset	RB Size	RB offset				
39750	39948	QPSK	1	0	0	0	1	0	16.41	17
40185	39987	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	16.43	17
40620	40422	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	16.44	17
41055	40857	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	16.38	17
41490	41292	QPSK	1	0	1	99	2	0	16.28	17

13. Antenna Location

<Tablet mode>



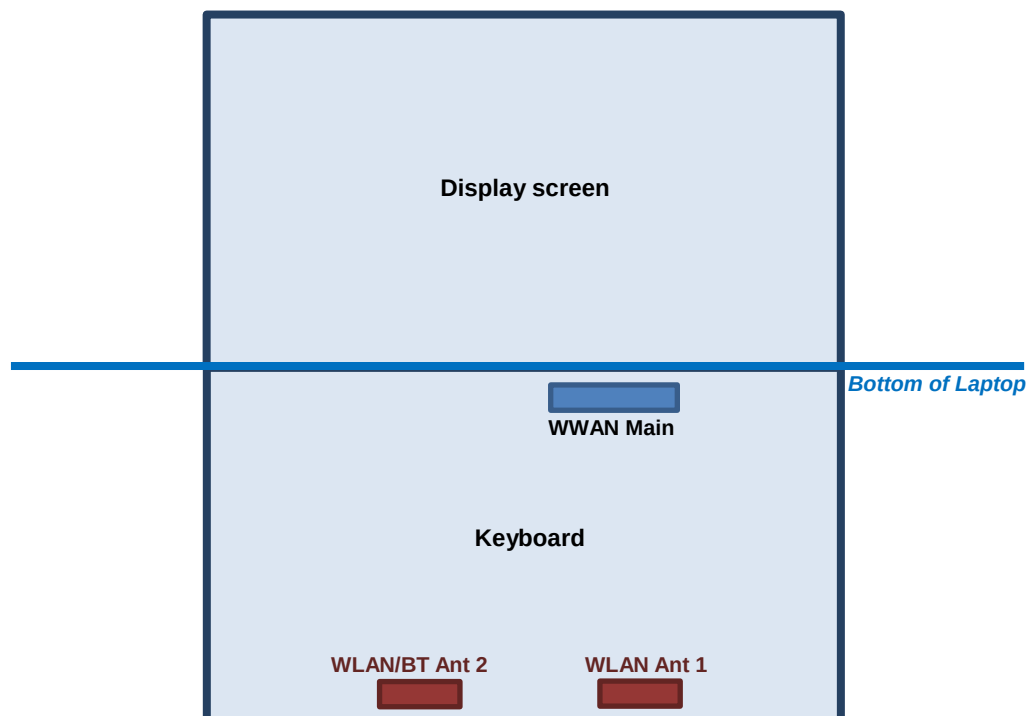
Edge3

Front View

The separation distance for antenna to edge :

Antenna	To Edge1 (mm)	To Edge2 (mm)	To Edge3 (mm)	To Edge4 (mm)
WWAN Main Antenna	190	63	5	163
WLAN Antenna 1	3.3	104	192.7	144
WLAN / BT Antenna 2	3.3	164	192.7	80

<Laptop mode>



The separation distance for antenna to edge :

Antenna	To Bottom of Laptop (mm)
WWAN Main Antenna	3.5
WLAN Antenna 1	3.6
WLAN / BT Antenna 2	3.6

<SAR test exclusion table>
General Note:

1. The below table, when the distance is < 50 mm exclusion threshold is "Ratio", when the distance is > 50 mm exclusion threshold is "mW"
2. Maximum power is the source-based time-average power and represents the maximum RF output power among production units
3. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for larger devices, the test separation distance of adjacent edge configuration is determined by the closest separation between the antenna and the user.
4. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, standalone SAR test exclusion threshold is applied; If the test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is used to determine SAR exclusion threshold.
5. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at *test separation distances* ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0 \text{ for 1-g SAR and } \leq 7.5 \text{ for 10-g extremity SAR}$$
 - f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
 - Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
 - The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison
6. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, at 100 MHz to 6 GHz and for *test separation distances* > 50 mm, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following
 - a) [Threshold at 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm) · (f(MHz)/150)] mW, at 100 MHz to 1500 MHz
 - b) [Threshold at 50 mm in step 1) + (test separation distance - 50 mm) · 10] mW at > 1500 MHz and ≤ 6 GHz

<Laptop mode>

Exposure Position	Wireless Interface	WCDMA Band V	WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band II	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 14	LTE Band 17	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 26	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 66	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 25	LTE Band 30	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41
	Calculated Frequency (MHz)	846	1750	1907	715	784	795	713	848	848	1754	1779	1909	1914	2312	2567	2617	2687
	Maximum power (dBm)	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.5	23.0	24.5	24.5	24.5
	Maximum rated power(mW)	281.84	281.84	281.84	281.84	281.84	281.84	281.84	281.84	281.84	281.84	281.84	281.84	281.84	199.53	281.84	281.84	281.84
Bottom of Laptop	Separation distance(mm)	5.0																
	exclusion threshold	51.9	74.6	77.8	47.7	49.9	50.3	47.6	51.9	51.9	74.7	75.2	77.9	78.0	60.7	90.3	91.2	92.4
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

<Tablet mode>

Exposure Position	Wireless Interface	WCDMA Band V	WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band II	LTE Band 12	LTE Band 13	LTE Band 14	LTE Band 17	LTE Band 5	LTE Band 26	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 66	LTE Band 2	LTE Band 25	LTE Band 30	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	LTE Band 41
	Calculated Frequency (MHz)	846	1750	1907	715	784	795	713	848	848	1754	1779	1909	1914	2312	2567	2617	2687
	Maximum power (dBm)	21.0	15.0	14.5	23.5	23.0	23.0	23.5	21.5	21.5	16.0	16.0	15.5	15.5	16.5	15.0	17.0	17.0
	Maximum rated power(mW)	125.89	31.62	28.18	223.87	199.53	199.53	223.87	141.25	141.25	39.81	39.81	35.48	35.48	44.67	31.62	50.12	50.12
Bottom Face	Separation distance(mm)	5.0																
	exclusion threshold	23.2	8.4	7.8	37.9	35.3	35.6	33.7	26.0	26.0	10.5	10.6	9.8	9.8	13.6	10.1	16.2	16.4
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edge 1	Separation distance(mm)	190.0																
	exclusion threshold	953.0	1513.0	1509.0	845.0	901.0	910.0	843.0	954.0	954.0	1513.0	1512.0	1509.0	1508.0	1499.0	1494.0	1493.0	1492.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Edge 2	Separation distance(mm)	63.0																
	exclusion threshold	236.0	243.0	239.0	239.0	237.0	237.0	239.0	236.0	236.0	243.0	242.0	239.0	238.0	229.0	224.0	223.0	222.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Edge 3	Separation distance(mm)	5.0																
	exclusion threshold	23.2	8.4	7.8	37.9	35.3	35.6	33.7	26.0	26.0	10.5	10.6	9.8	9.8	13.6	10.1	16.2	16.4
	Testing required?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Edge 4	Separation distance(mm)	163.0																
	exclusion threshold	800.0	1243.0	1239.0	716.0	760.0	767.0	715.0	802.0	802.0	1243.0	1242.0	1239.0	1238.0	1229.0	1224.0	1223.0	1222.0
	Testing required?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

14. SAR Test Results

General Note:

1. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, the reported SAR is the measured SAR value adjusted for maximum tune-up tolerance.
 - a. Tune-up scaling Factor = tune-up limit power (mW) / EUT RF power (mW), where tune-up limit is the maximum rated power among all production units.
 - b. For WWAN: Reported SAR(W/kg)= Measured SAR(W/kg)*Tune-up Scaling Factor
 - c. For TDD LTE SAR measurement, the duty cycle 1:1.59 (62.9 %) was used perform testing and considering the theoretical duty cycle of 63.3% for extended cyclic prefix in the uplink, and the theoretical duty cycle of 62.9% for normal cyclic prefix in uplink, a scaling factor of extended cyclic prefix $63.3\%/62.9\% = 1.006$ is applied to scale-up the measured SAR result. The Reported TDD LTE SAR = measured SAR (W/kg)* Tune-up Scaling Factor* scaling factor for extended cyclic prefix.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01v06, for each exposure position, testing of other required channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the *reported* 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:
 - ≤ 0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz
 - ≤ 0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz
 - ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz
3. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg.
4. For the exposure positions that proximity sensor power reduction is applied for SAR compliance, additional SAR testing with EUT transmitting full power in sensor trigger distance was performed according to section 4. The test results just verification the sensor trigger distance to meet KDB 616217 requirement, when in normal usage will not operate at trigger distance, therefore, these results were not using performed Sim-Tx analysis

UMTS Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, for SAR testing is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's".
2. Per KDB 941225 D01v03r01, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. The maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA, and according to the following RF output power, the output power results of the secondary modes (HSUPA, HSDPA, DC-HSDPA) are less than $1/4$ dB higher than the primary modes; therefore, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA.

LTE Note:

1. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $1/2$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, Smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is $>$ not $1/2$ dB higher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supported bandwidth is ≤ 1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.
6. For LTE B4/B5/B12/B17/B26/B38 the maximum bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels, per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
7. LTE band 2/4/5/17/38 SAR test was covered by Band 25/66/26/12/41; according to TCB workshop, SAR test for overlapping LTE bands can be reduced if
 - a. The maximum output power, including tolerance, for the smaller band is $\leq$ the larger band to qualify for the SAR test exclusion.
 - b. The channel bandwidth and other operating parameters for the smaller band are fully supported by the larger band.

14.1 Body SAR

<WCDMA SAR>

Plot No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Output Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	9538	1907.6	23.62	24.50	1.225	0.09	0.466	0.571
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	9538	1907.6	15.91	16.50	1.146	0.17	0.522	0.598
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	9538	1907.6	14.33	14.50	1.040	-0.03	1.000	1.040
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	9400	1880	14.29	14.50	1.050	-0.18	0.960	1.008
01	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	9262	1852.4	14.21	14.50	1.069	0.11	1.040	1.112
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	9538	1907.6	14.33	14.50	1.040	-0.08	0.505	0.525
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	9538	1907.6	23.62	24.50	1.225	0.01	0.512	0.627
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	9538	1907.6	15.91	16.50	1.146	0.14	0.737	0.844
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	9400	1880	15.85	16.50	1.161	-0.04	0.654	0.760
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	9262	1852.4	15.66	16.50	1.213	0.17	0.893	1.084
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	9262	1852.4	14.21	14.50	1.069	0.12	0.781	0.835
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	9538	1907.6	14.33	14.50	1.040	0.09	0.763	0.793
	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	9400	1880	14.29	14.50	1.050	-0.11	0.741	0.778
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	1413	1732.6	23.56	24.50	1.242	-0.13	0.531	0.659
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	1413	1732.6	13.97	14.00	1.007	0.16	0.831	0.837
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	1312	1712.4	13.74	14.00	1.062	-0.04	0.942	1.000
02	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	1513	1752.6	13.76	14.00	1.057	-0.09	1.010	1.067
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	1413	1732.6	14.38	15.00	1.153	0.07	0.887	1.023
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	1312	1712.4	14.36	15.00	1.159	-0.18	0.862	0.999
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	1513	1752.6	14.31	15.00	1.172	0.15	0.891	1.044
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	1413	1732.6	14.38	15.00	1.153	0	0.725	0.836
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	1312	1712.4	14.36	15.00	1.159	0.07	0.685	0.794
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	1513	1752.6	14.31	15.00	1.172	0	0.889	1.042
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	1413	1732.6	23.56	24.50	1.242	0.07	0.550	0.683
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	1513	1752.6	13.76	14.00	1.057	-0.11	0.681	0.720
	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	1513	1752.6	14.31	15.00	1.172	-0.19	0.656	0.769
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	4233	846.6	23.73	24.50	1.194	0.06	0.311	0.371
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	4182	836.4	18.67	19.50	1.211	0.08	0.564	0.683
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	4182	836.4	20.33	21.00	1.167	0.03	0.860	1.003
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	4132	826.4	20.26	21.00	1.186	-0.12	0.789	0.936
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	4233	846.6	20.29	21.00	1.178	0.1	0.917	1.080
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	4182	836.4	20.33	21.00	1.167	-0.15	0.340	0.397
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	4233	846.6	23.73	24.50	1.194	0.05	0.391	0.467
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	4182	836.4	18.67	19.50	1.211	-0.01	0.842	1.019
03	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	4132	826.4	18.54	19.50	1.247	-0.14	0.876	1.093
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	4233	846.6	18.51	19.50	1.256	-0.07	0.752	0.945
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	4233	846.6	20.29	21.00	1.178	-0.14	0.822	0.968
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	4132	826.4	20.26	21.00	1.186	0.07	0.808	0.958
	WCDMA V	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	4182	836.4	20.33	21.00	1.167	0.16	0.765	0.893



<FDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Output Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	21100	2535	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.07	0.591	0.686
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	21100	2535	22.78	23.50	1.180	0.01	0.432	0.510
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	20850	2510	15.41	16.00	1.146	-0.01	0.622	0.713
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	20850	2510	14.32	15.00	1.169	-0.01	0.446	0.522
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	20850	2510	14.75	15.00	1.059	0.04	0.992	1.051
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	21100	2535	14.62	15.00	1.091	-0.14	0.873	0.953
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	21350	2560	14.47	15.00	1.130	0.03	0.801	0.905
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	20850	2510	13.59	14.00	1.099	0.04	0.681	0.748
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	20850	2510	13.49	14.00	1.125	0.1	0.612	0.688
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	20850	2510	14.75	15.00	1.059	0.11	0.163	0.173
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	20850	2510	13.59	14.00	1.099	0.19	0.102	0.112
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	20850	2510	22.79	24.50	1.483	0.09	0.401	0.594
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	20850	2510	15.13	16.00	1.222	-0.01	0.518	0.633
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	20850	2510	14.71	15.00	1.069	0.12	0.789	0.843
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	21100	2535	14.66	15.00	1.081	-0.08	0.751	0.812
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	21350	2560	14.49	15.00	1.125	-0.13	0.742	0.834
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	21100	2535	23.85	24.50	1.161	0.09	0.411	0.477
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	20850	2510	15.41	16.00	1.146	0.16	0.978	1.120
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	21100	2535	15.35	16.00	1.161	0.19	0.894	1.038
04	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	21350	2560	15.33	16.00	1.167	0.15	0.996	1.162
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	20850	2510	14.75	15.00	1.059	0.01	0.909	0.963
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	21100	2535	14.62	15.00	1.091	-0.14	0.873	0.953
	LTE Band 7	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	21350	2560	14.47	15.00	1.130	0.03	0.801	0.905
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	20850	2510	22.79	24.50	1.483	0.05	0.312	0.463
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	20850	2510	15.13	16.00	1.222	0.03	0.812	0.992
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	21100	2535	15.11	16.00	1.227	0.09	0.794	0.975
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	21350	2560	15.05	16.00	1.245	-0.16	0.768	0.956
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	20850	2510	14.71	15.00	1.069	-0.07	0.803	0.858
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	21100	2535	14.66	15.00	1.081	0.17	0.769	0.832
	LTE Band 7C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	21350	2560	14.49	15.00	1.125	-0.06	0.773	0.869
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	23095	707.5	23.51	24.50	1.256	0.03	0.289	0.363
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	23095	707.5	22.54	23.50	1.247	0.07	0.177	0.221
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	23095	707.5	20.61	21.50	1.227	0.01	0.842	1.034
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	23095	707.5	19.60	20.50	1.230	-0.15	0.651	0.801
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	23095	707.5	19.53	20.50	1.250	0	0.622	0.778
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	23095	707.5	22.72	23.50	1.197	0.1	0.793	0.949
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	23095	707.5	21.72	22.50	1.197	0.14	0.612	0.732
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	23095	707.5	21.52	22.50	1.253	0.14	0.588	0.737
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	Speed	State 3	23095	707.5	22.72	23.50	1.197	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	0mm	Speed	State 3	23095	707.5	21.72	22.50	1.197	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	Speed	State 3	23095	707.5	22.72	23.50	1.197	-0.09	0.044	0.053
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 2	0mm	Speed	State 3	23095	707.5	21.72	22.50	1.197	-0.14	0.021	0.025
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	23095	707.5	22.72	23.50	1.197	0.08	0.380	0.455
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	23095	707.5	21.72	22.50	1.197	0.13	0.265	0.317
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	Speed	State 3	23095	707.5	22.72	23.50	1.197	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	0mm	Speed	State 3	23095	707.5	21.72	22.50	1.197	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	23095	707.5	23.51	24.50	1.256	-0.13	0.212	0.266
05	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	23095	707.5	20.61	21.50	1.227	-0.12	0.863	1.059
	LTE Band 12	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	23095	707.5	22.72	23.50	1.197	-0.06	0.793	0.949



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Output Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	23230	782	23.75	24.50	1.189	-0.09	0.266	0.316
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	23230	782	22.87	23.50	1.156	0.07	0.175	0.202
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	23230	782	20.63	21.00	1.089	0.18	0.912	0.993
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	23230	782	19.72	20.00	1.067	-0.05	0.711	0.758
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	23230	782	19.68	20.00	1.076	-0.15	0.689	0.742
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	23230	782	22.67	23.00	1.079	0.09	0.876	0.945
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	23230	782	21.74	22.00	1.062	-0.12	0.669	0.710
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	23230	782	21.69	22.00	1.074	-0.11	0.631	0.678
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	Speed	State 3	23230	782	22.67	23.00	1.079	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	0mm	Speed	State 3	23230	782	21.74	22.00	1.062	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	Speed	State 3	23230	782	22.67	23.00	1.079	-0.16	0.214	0.231
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 2	0mm	Speed	State 3	23230	782	21.74	22.00	1.062	-0.08	0.155	0.165
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	23230	782	22.67	23.00	1.079	-0.12	0.364	0.393
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	23230	782	21.74	22.00	1.062	-0.18	0.259	0.275
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	Speed	State 3	23230	782	22.67	23.00	1.079	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	0mm	Speed	State 3	23230	782	21.74	22.00	1.062	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	23230	782	23.75	24.50	1.189	-0.06	0.202	0.240
06	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	23230	782	20.63	21.00	1.089	-0.14	0.948	1.032
	LTE Band 13	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	23230	782	22.67	23.00	1.079	-0.09	0.720	0.777
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	23330	793	23.48	24.50	1.265	0.04	0.302	0.382
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	23330	793	22.47	23.50	1.268	0.07	0.239	0.303
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	23330	793	19.53	20.50	1.250	0.18	0.879	1.099
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	23330	793	18.54	19.50	1.247	0.02	0.680	0.848
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	23330	793	18.48	19.50	1.265	0.04	0.654	0.827
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	23330	793	22.07	23.00	1.239	0.14	0.812	1.006
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	23330	793	21.11	22.00	1.227	-0.01	0.636	0.781
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	23330	793	21.06	22.00	1.242	0.14	0.611	0.759
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 1	0mm	Speed	State 3	23330	793	22.07	23.00	1.239	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 1	0mm	Speed	State 3	23330	793	21.11	22.00	1.227	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 2	0mm	Speed	State 3	23330	793	22.07	23.00	1.239	0.16	0.082	0.102
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 2	0mm	Speed	State 3	23330	793	21.11	22.00	1.227	-0.19	0.059	0.072
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	23330	793	22.07	23.00	1.239	-0.17	0.385	0.477
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	23330	793	21.11	22.00	1.227	-0.09	0.237	0.291
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 4	0mm	Speed	State 3	23330	793	22.07	23.00	1.239	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 4	0mm	Speed	State 3	23330	793	21.11	22.00	1.227	0	< 0.001	< 0.001
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	23330	793	23.48	24.50	1.265	-0.13	0.266	0.336
07	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	23330	793	19.53	20.50	1.250	-0.16	0.889	1.111
	LTE Band 14	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	23330	793	22.07	23.00	1.239	-0.05	0.668	0.828



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Output Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	26590	1905	23.54	24.50	1.247	-0.13	0.577	0.720
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	26590	1905	22.44	23.50	1.276	0.07	0.391	0.499
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	26590	1905	16.06	17.00	1.242	0.12	0.661	0.821
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	26140	1860	15.88	17.00	1.294	-0.11	0.832	1.077
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	26340	1880	15.79	17.00	1.321	-0.06	0.695	0.918
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	26590	1905	14.99	16.00	1.262	-0.18	0.532	0.671
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	26590	1905	14.99	16.00	1.262	-0.19	0.571	0.721
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	26340	1880	14.56	15.50	1.242	-0.18	0.790	0.981
08	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	26140	1860	14.40	15.50	1.288	0.02	0.838	1.080
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	26590	1905	14.53	15.50	1.250	-0.15	0.773	0.966
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	26340	1880	13.49	14.50	1.262	-0.16	0.612	0.772
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	26340	1880	13.22	14.50	1.343	-0.01	0.588	0.790
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	26340	1880	14.56	15.50	1.242	-0.18	0.492	0.611
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	26340	1880	13.49	14.50	1.262	0.06	0.389	0.491
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	26590	1905	23.54	24.50	1.247	-0.06	0.432	0.539
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	26140	1860	15.88	17.00	1.294	0.05	0.557	0.721
	LTE Band 25	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	26140	1860	14.40	15.50	1.288	-0.18	0.609	0.785
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	26865	831.5	23.38	24.50	1.294	0.11	0.346	0.448
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	26865	831.5	22.36	23.50	1.300	0.07	0.265	0.345
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	26865	831.5	18.97	20.00	1.268	0.01	0.662	0.839
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	26865	831.5	18.05	19.00	1.245	-0.17	0.541	0.673
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	26865	831.5	17.87	19.00	1.297	0.09	0.523	0.678
09	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	26865	831.5	21.29	21.50	1.050	-0.05	1.100	1.154
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	26865	831.5	20.36	20.50	1.033	0.03	0.864	0.892
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	75	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	26865	831.5	20.19	20.50	1.074	0.19	0.832	0.894
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	26865	831.5	21.29	21.50	1.050	0.12	0.364	0.382
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	36	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	26865	831.5	20.36	20.50	1.033	0.01	0.255	0.263
	LTE Band 5B	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	20575	841.5	23.51	24.50	1.256	0.01	0.312	0.392
	LTE Band 5B	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	20575	841.5	19.08	20.00	1.236	-0.13	0.832	1.028
	LTE Band 5B	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	20575	841.5	21.26	21.50	1.057	-0.01	0.644	0.681
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	26865	831.5	23.38	24.50	1.294	0.01	0.281	0.364
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	26865	831.5	18.97	20.00	1.268	-0.15	0.838	1.062
	LTE Band 26	15M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	26865	831.5	21.29	21.50	1.050	0.03	0.724	0.760
	LTE Band 5B	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	20575	841.5	23.51	24.50	1.256	0.07	0.266	0.334
	LTE Band 5B	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	20575	841.5	19.08	20.00	1.236	0.12	0.612	0.756
	LTE Band 5B	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	20575	841.5	21.26	21.50	1.057	0.09	0.539	0.570
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	27710	2310	22.16	23.00	1.213	0.15	0.489	0.593
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	27710	2310	21.18	22.00	1.208	0.07	0.365	0.441
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	27710	2310	14.72	15.50	1.197	0.07	0.713	0.853
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	27710	2310	13.61	14.50	1.227	0.17	0.571	0.701
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	27710	2310	13.57	14.50	1.239	0.09	0.562	0.696
10	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	27710	2310	16.06	16.50	1.107	0.01	1.070	1.184
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	27710	2310	15.13	15.50	1.089	-0.18	0.796	0.867
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	27710	2310	15.13	15.50	1.089	-0.1	0.754	0.821
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	27710	2310	16.06	16.50	1.107	0.05	0.165	0.183
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	25	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	27710	2310	15.13	15.50	1.089	-0.05	0.133	0.145
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	27710	2310	22.16	23.00	1.213	-0.13	0.411	0.499
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	27710	2310	14.72	15.50	1.197	0.08	0.847	1.014
	LTE Band 30	10M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	27710	2310	16.06	16.50	1.107	-0.13	0.682	0.755



Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Output Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	132072	1720	23.81	24.50	1.172	-0.04	0.431	0.505
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	132072	1720	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.07	0.335	0.402
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	132072	1720	14.15	14.50	1.084	0.14	0.731	0.792
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	132322	1745	14.04	14.50	1.112	0.01	0.795	0.884
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	132572	1770	13.88	14.50	1.153	-0.05	0.841	0.970
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	132072	1720	13.12	13.50	1.091	0.02	0.632	0.690
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	132322	1745	13.00	13.50	1.122	-0.14	0.661	0.742
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	132572	1770	12.84	13.50	1.164	-0.06	0.732	0.852
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	132072	1720	13.02	13.50	1.117	-0.06	0.615	0.687
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	132072	1720	15.63	16.00	1.089	-0.04	0.908	0.989
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	132322	1745	15.57	16.00	1.104	-0.04	0.915	1.010
11	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	132572	1770	15.47	16.00	1.130	0.09	0.979	1.106
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	132072	1720	14.50	15.00	1.122	0.05	0.732	0.821
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	132322	1745	14.39	15.00	1.151	0.11	0.698	0.803
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	132572	1770	14.44	15.00	1.138	0.04	0.741	0.843
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	132572	1770	14.29	15.00	1.178	-0.16	0.676	0.796
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	132072	1720	15.63	16.00	1.089	-0.14	0.638	0.695
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	132072	1720	14.50	15.00	1.122	-0.01	0.511	0.573
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	132072	1720	23.81	24.50	1.172	0.01	0.412	0.483
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	132572	1770	13.88	14.50	1.153	-0.13	0.547	0.631
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	132572	1770	15.47	16.00	1.130	-0.14	0.881	0.995
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	132072	1720	15.63	16.00	1.089	0.09	0.762	0.830
	LTE Band 66	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	132322	1745	15.57	16.00	1.104	-0.03	0.851	0.940



<TDD LTE SAR>

Plot No.	Band	BW (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB offset	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Output Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Duty Cycle %	Duty Cycle Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	39750	2506	23.83	24.50	1.167	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.442	0.519
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	39750	2506	22.87	23.50	1.156	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.339	0.394
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	39750	2506	17.35	17.50	1.035	62.9	1.006	0.19	0.616	0.641
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	40185	2549.5	17.14	17.50	1.086	62.9	1.006	0.19	0.600	0.656
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	40620	2593	17.19	17.50	1.074	62.9	1.006	0.05	0.603	0.652
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	41055	2636.5	16.98	17.50	1.127	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.542	0.615
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	41490	2680	17.04	17.50	1.112	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.498	0.557
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	39750	2506	16.42	16.50	1.019	62.9	1.006	-0.18	0.491	0.503
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	39750	2506	16.32	16.50	1.042	62.9	1.006	0.1	0.462	0.484
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	39750	2506	16.90	17.00	1.023	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.659	0.678
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	40185	2549.5	16.71	17.00	1.069	62.9	1.006	-0.18	0.682	0.733
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	40620	2593	16.69	17.00	1.074	62.9	1.006	-0.14	0.596	0.644
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	41055	2636.5	16.36	17.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.506	0.590
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	41490	2680	16.45	17.00	1.135	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.481	0.549
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	39750	2506	15.82	16.00	1.042	62.9	1.006	-0.01	0.552	0.579
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	100	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	39750	2506	15.79	16.00	1.050	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.522	0.551
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	39750	2506	16.90	17.00	1.023	62.9	1.006	-0.12	0.152	0.156
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	50	0	Edge 3	0mm	Speed	State 3	39750	2506	15.82	16.00	1.042	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.119	0.125
	LTE Band 41C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Speed	State 1	40620	2593	23.30	24.50	1.318	62.9	1.006	0.01	0.362	0.480
	LTE Band 41C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	40620	2593	16.95	17.50	1.135	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.476	0.544
	LTE Band 41C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	40620	2593	16.44	17.00	1.138	62.9	1.006	-0.15	0.431	0.493
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	39750	2506	23.83	24.50	1.167	62.9	1.006	0.07	0.413	0.485
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	40185	2549.5	17.14	17.50	1.086	62.9	1.006	0.09	0.965	1.055
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	39750	2506	17.35	17.50	1.035	62.9	1.006	-0.08	0.898	0.935
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	40620	2593	17.19	17.50	1.074	62.9	1.006	-0.05	0.965	1.043
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	41055	2636.5	16.98	17.50	1.127	62.9	1.006	0.17	0.932	1.057
12	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	41490	2680	17.04	17.50	1.112	62.9	1.006	0.18	0.973	1.088
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	40185	2549.5	16.71	17.00	1.069	62.9	1.006	-0.13	0.735	0.790
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	39750	2506	16.90	17.00	1.023	62.9	1.006	0.04	0.783	0.806
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	40620	2593	16.69	17.00	1.074	62.9	1.006	0.08	0.741	0.801
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	41055	2636.5	16.36	17.00	1.159	62.9	1.006	0	0.712	0.830
	LTE Band 41	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	41490	2680	16.45	17.00	1.135	62.9	1.006	0.14	0.701	0.800
	LTE Band 41C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	15mm	Hong-Bo	State 1	40620	2593	23.30	24.50	1.318	62.9	1.006	-0.09	0.211	0.280
	LTE Band 41C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	40620	2593	16.95	17.50	1.135	62.9	1.006	0.12	0.662	0.756
	LTE Band 41C	20M	QPSK	1	0	Bottom Face	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 3	40620	2593	16.44	17.00	1.138	62.9	1.006	0.03	0.655	0.750

14.2 Repeated SAR Measurement

No.	Band	Mode	Test Position	Gap (mm)	Antenna Vendor	Output Power State	Ch.	Freq. (MHz)	Average Power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit (dBm)	Tune-up Scaling Factor	Power Drift (dB)	Measured 1g SAR (W/kg)	Ratio	Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)
1st	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	9262	1852.4	14.21	14.50	1.069	0.11	1.040	-	1.112
2nd	WCDMA II	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	9262	1852.4	14.21	14.50	1.069	0.07	0.996	1.044	1.065
1st	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	1513	1752.6	13.76	14.00	1.057	-0.09	1.010	-	1.067
2nd	WCDMA IV	RMC 12.2Kbps	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Speed	State 2	1513	1752.6	13.76	14.00	1.057	0.05	0.986	1.024	1.042
1st	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	21350	2560	15.33	16.00	1.167	0.15	0.996	-	1.162
2nd	LTE Band 7	20M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	21350	2560	15.33	16.00	1.167	0.05	0.984	1.012	1.148
1st	LTE Band 13	10M_QPSK1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	23230	782	20.63	21.00	1.089	-0.14	0.948	-	1.032
2nd	LTE Band 13	10M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom of Laptop	0mm	Hong-Bo	State 2	23230	782	20.63	21.00	1.089	0.01	0.936	1.013	1.019
1st	LTE Band 26	15M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	26865	831.5	21.29	21.50	1.050	-0.05	1.100	-	1.154
2nd	LTE Band 26	15M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	26865	831.5	21.29	21.50	1.050	0.09	1.010	1.089	1.060
1st	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	27710	2310	16.06	16.50	1.107	0.01	1.070	-	1.184
2nd	LTE Band 30	10M_QPSK_1_0	Bottom Face	0mm	Speed	State 3	27710	2310	16.06	16.50	1.107	-0.03	1.020	1.049	1.129

General Note:

1. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, for each frequency band, repeated SAR measurement is required only when the measured SAR is $\geq 0.8\text{W/kg}$.
2. Per KDB 865664 D01v01r04, if the ratio among the repeated measurement is ≤ 1.2 and the measured SAR $< 1.45\text{W/kg}$, only one repeated measurement is required.
3. The ratio is the difference in percentage between original and repeated *measured SAR*.
4. All measurement SAR result is scaled-up to account for tune-up tolerance and is compliant.

15. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Body
1.	WWAN + 2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1 + Bluetooth Ant 2	Yes
2.	WWAN + 2.4GHz WLAN Ant 1 + 2.4GHz WLAN Ant 2	Yes
3.	WWAN + WLAN5/6GHz Ant 1 + WLAN5/6GHz Ant 2+ Bluetooth Ant 2	Yes
4.	WWAN + Bluetooth Ant 2 + WLAN5/6GHz Ant 1+2	Yes

General Note:

- The Intel AX211D2W WLAN/BT module is integrated into DELL P35S, P35S001 host, the WLAN/BT maximum output power is referenced from Sporton SAR report, report no.: FA212106-03 (FCC ID: PD9AX211D2); the SAR results are also used to perform simultaneous transmission analysis.
- The worst case reported SAR for each configuration was used for SAR summation. Therefore, the following summations represent the absolute worst cases for simultaneous transmission.
- The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
- Per KDB 447498 D01v06, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,
 - Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg.
 - $SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / (\min. \text{separation distance, mm})$, and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of $[(x_1-x_2)^2 + (y_1-y_2)^2 + (z_1-z_2)^2]$, where (x_1, y_1, z_1) and (x_2, y_2, z_2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.
 - If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.
 - Simultaneously transmission SAR measurement, and the reported multi-band SAR < 1.6W/kg.
 - The SPLSR calculated results please refer to section 15.2.

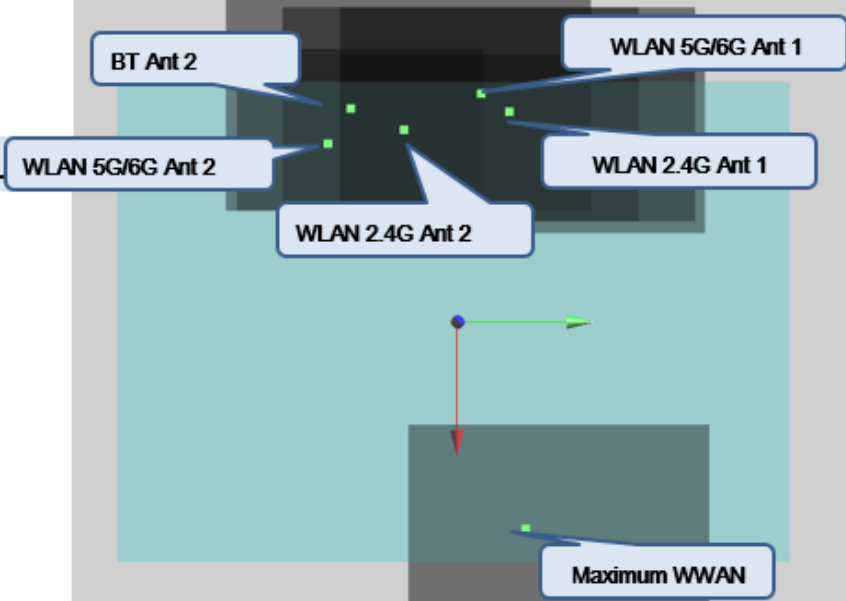
15.1 Body Exposure Conditions

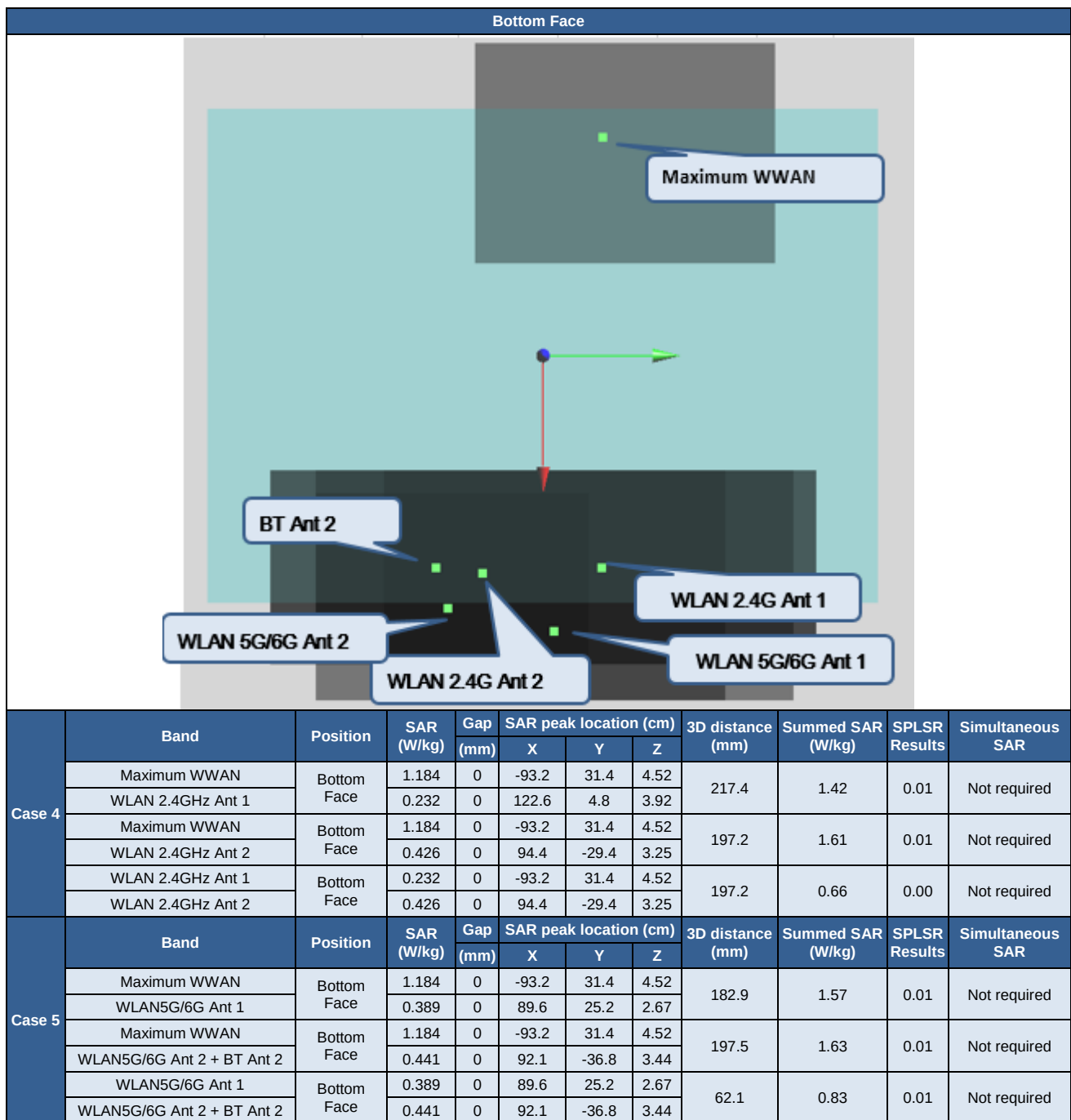
Exposure Position	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	0+1+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	0+1+2 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	0+3+4+5 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	0+5+6 Summed 1g SAR (W/kg)	0+1+5 SPLSR	0+1+5 Case No	0+1+2 SPLSR	0+1+2 Case No	0+3+4+5 SPLSR	0+3+4+5 Case No	0+5+6 SPLSR	0+5+6 Case No
	Maximum WWAN	WLAN 2.4GHz Ant 1	WLAN 2.4GHz Ant 2	WLAN 5/6GHz Ant 1	WLAN 5/6GHz Ant 2	Bluetooth Ant 2	WLAN 5/6GHz Ant 1+2	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)
Bottom of Laptop at 0mm	1.162	0.826	1.055	1.174	1.090	0.569	0.825	2.557	3.043		2.556	0.02	Case 1	0.04	Case 2			0.02	Case 3
Bottom Face at 0mm	1.184	0.232	0.426	0.389	0.337	0.104		1.520	1.842	2.014				0.01	Case 4	0.01	Case 5		
Edge 1 at 0mm	0.001	1.189	1.162	1.081	0.975	0.124		1.314	2.352	2.181				0.04	Case 6	0.04	Case 7		
Edge 2 at 0mm	0.484							0.484	0.484	0.484									
Edge 3 at 0mm	1.042							1.042	1.042	1.042									
Edge 4 at 0mm	0.001							0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001								

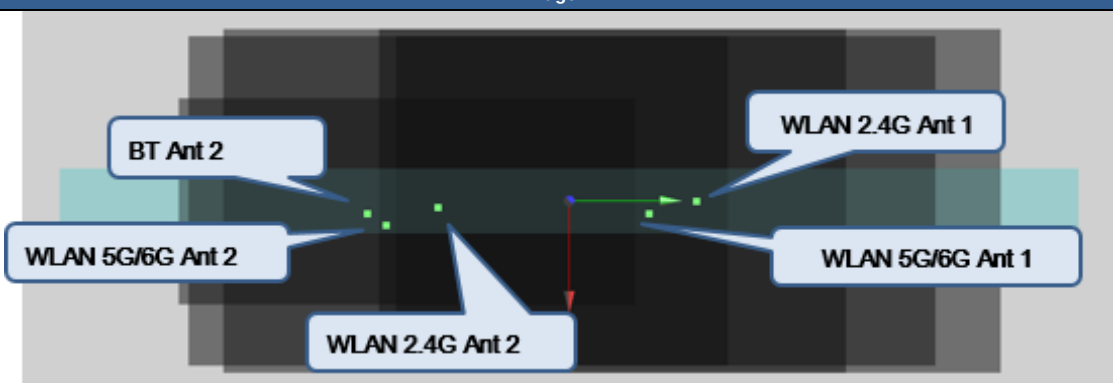
15.2 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

General Note:

1. Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion is determined for each operating configuration and exposure condition according to the reported standalone SAR of each applicable simultaneously transmitting antenna. When the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit, SAR test exclusion applies to that simultaneous transmission configuration. Therefore, the adjacent transmit antennas will be summed first, and then the SPLSR calculation will be evaluated with the farther transmitted antennas.
2. $SPLSR = (SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5} / (\text{min. separation distance, mm})$. If $SPLSR \leq 0.04$, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary
3. The detail hotspot point for each transmitter in each exposure condition are showing as below figure and the minimum 3D distance for each sum combination is used for SPLSR analysis.

Bottom of Laptop											
											
Case 1	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	Maximum WWAN	Bottom of Laptop	1.162	0	93.8	31.6	4.18	187.2	1.99	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G ANT 1		0.826	0	-93.2	23.4	2.72				
	Maximum WWAN	Bottom of Laptop	1.162	0	93.8	31.6	4.18	194.0	1.73	0.01	Not required
	BT Ant 2		0.569	0	-81	-52.4	1.22				
	WLAN 2.4G ANT 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.826	0	-93.2	23.4	2.72	76.8	1.40	0.02	Not required
	BT Ant 2		0.569	0	-81	-52.4	1.22				
Case 2	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	Maximum WWAN	Bottom of Laptop	1.162	0	93.8	31.6	4.18	187.2	1.99	0.01	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G ANT 1		0.826	0	-93.2	23.4	2.72				
	Maximum WWAN	Bottom of Laptop	1.162	0	93.8	31.6	4.18	204.5	2.22	0.02	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G ANT 2		1.055	0	-95.4	-46	2.79				
	WLAN 2.4G ANT 1	Bottom of Laptop	0.826	0	-93.2	23.4	2.72	69.4	1.88	0.04	Not required
	WLAN 2.4G ANT 2		1.055	0	-95.4	-46	2.79				
Case 3	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	Maximum WWAN	Bottom of Laptop	1.162	0	93.8	31.6	4.18	191.6	2.56	0.02	Not required
	WLAN5G/6G Ant 1+2 + BT Ant 2		1.394	0	-96.39	8.81	1.13				



Edge 1											
											
Case 6	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (cm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 1	Edge 1	1.189	0	X	Y	Z	80.6	2.35	0.04	Not required
	WLAN2.4GHz_Ant 2		1.162	0	2.62	-56.4	5.46				
Case 7	Band	Position	SAR (W/kg)	Gap (mm)	SAR peak location (mm)			3D distance (mm)	Summed SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR Results	Simultaneous SAR
	WLAN5G/6GHz_Ant 1	Edge 1	1.081	0	-12.58	35.2	2.27	74.1	2.18	0.04	Not required
	WLAN5G/6GHz_Ant 2+BT_Ant 2		1.099	0	-8.38	-38.81	2.42				

Test Engineer : Randy Lin and Luke Lee

16. Uncertainty Assessment

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100MHz to 6GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg and the measured 10-g SAR within a frequency band is < 3.75 W/kg. The expanded SAR measurement uncertainty must be $\leq 30\%$, for a confidence interval of $k = 2$. If these conditions are met, extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. For this device, the highest measured 1-g SAR is less 1.5W/kg. Therefore, the measurement uncertainty table is not required in this report.

Declaration of Conformity:

The test results with all measurement uncertainty excluded is presented in accordance with the regulation limits or requirements declared by manufacturers.

Comments and Explanations:

The declared of product specification for EUT presented in the report are provided by the manufacturer, and the manufacturer takes all the responsibilities for the accuracy of product specification.

17. References

- [1] FCC 47 CFR Part 2 "Frequency Allocations and Radio Treaty Matters; General Rules and Regulations"
- [2] ANSI/IEEE Std. C95.1-1992, "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz", September 1992
- [3] IEEE Std. 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", Sep 2013
- [4] SPEAG DASY System Handbook
- [5] FCC KDB 447498 D01 v06, "Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies", Oct 2015
- [6] FCC KDB 941225 D01 v03r01, "3G SAR MEAUREMENT PROCEDURES", Oct 2015
- [7] FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices", Dec 2015
- [8] FCC KDB 941225 D05A v01r02, "Rel. 10 LTE SAR Test Guidance and KDB Inquiries", Oct 2015
- [9] FCC KDB 616217 D04 v01r02, "SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers", Oct 2015
- [10] FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01r04, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz", Aug 2015.
- [11] FCC KDB 865664 D02 v01r02, "RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations" Oct 2015.